1976 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

825

V4301   "RELEASE NUMBER"   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V4459_A, V4460_A for Heads, and V4605_A, V4606_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC76, HDIND76, and WFOCC76, WFIND76. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 – May 2008
5,862	100.00	3	Release number 3 – December 2013

V4302   "1976 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 – 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V4303   "STATE NOW"   NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
5,841	99.64	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
–	–	99	DK; NA

V4304   "COUNTY NOW"   NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V4305   "STATE & COUNTY NOW"   NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V4306   **"SIZE LGST CITY PSU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Size of Largest City in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,187	37.31	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,301	22.19	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000 - 499,999
655	11.17	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000 - 99,999
368	6.28	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000 - 49,999
491	8.38	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000 - 24,999
842	14.36	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
18	.31	9	NA: DU is not in continental U.S.A.

V4307   **"COLOR OF COVERSHEET"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,547	94.63	0	Beige (Main Family)
315	5.37	1	Coral (Splitoff)

V4308   **"WHTHER ORIG REFUSED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Originally Refused in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,832	99.49	0	Never refused
30	.51	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V4309   **"TELE INTERVIEW"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Telephone Interview in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
474	8.09	0	Personal interview
5,360	91.44	1	Telephone interview
15	.26	2	Mail interview
13	.22	9	NA

V4310   **"FAM COMP CHANGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Family Composition Change

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,251	72.52	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
952	16.24	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife

149	2.54	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
106	1.81	3	Wife from 1975 is now Head
74	1.26	4	Female Head in 1975 got married--husband (non-sample member) now Head
233	3.97	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
85	1.45	6	Some female in FU other than 1975 Head got married and non-sample member is now Head
1	.02	7	Female Head in 1975 with husband in institution--husband in DU in 1976 and now Head
11	.19	8	Other

V4311   "NUMBER MOVED IN"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number Moved into FU between 1975 and 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,840	82.57	0	None
722	12.32	1	One
189	3.22	2	Two
71	1.21	3	Three
28	.48	4	Four
9	.15	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V4312   "WHO MOVED IN"   **NUM(1.0)**
Relation to 1976 Head of person(s) who moved in FU between 1975 and 1976
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,840	82.57	0	Inap.: no one moved in
398	6.79	1	Head of family
74	1.26	2	Wife
401	6.84	3	Children, step children
13	.22	4	Sibling
11	.19	5	Parent
54	.92	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
48	.82	7	In-laws and other relatives
23	.39	8	Non-relative
–	–	9	NA relation

V4313   "NUMBER MOVED OUT"   NUM(1.0)
Number Moved out of FU between 1975 and 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,187	88.49	0	None
524	8.94	1	One
97	1.65	2	Two
35	.60	3	Three
13	.22	4	Four
4	.07	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V4314   "WHO MOVED OUT"   NUM(1.0)
Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1975 and 1976
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,187	88.49	0	Inap.: no one moved out
116	1.98	1	Previous Head
71	1.21	2	Wife
377	6.43	3	Children, stepchildren
17	.29	4	Sibling
13	.22	5	Parent
29	.49	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
32	.55	7	In-laws and other relatives
19	.32	8	Non-relative
1	.02	9	NA relation

V4315   "CURRENT FAM COMP"   NUM(1.0)
1976 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,145	87.77	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only
497	8.48	2	FU contains other people related to Head
65	1.11	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
155	2.64	5	Other

V4316　　**"QUALITY OF MATCH"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,819	99.27	0	Perfect or near perfect match
38	.65	1	Fair match
5	.09	2	Poor match
–	–	5	No match

V4317　　**"SPLOF H& W INT MATCH"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(4.0)
Splitoff Head and Wife Match ID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,553	94.73	0	Main family interview
309	5.27	1 – 9,999	Splitoff family interview

V4318　　**"HOUSE VALUE 1976　　C4"**　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(6.0)
House Value (1976)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,885	49.22	0	Inap.: not a home owner
2,977	50.78	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V4319　　**"ACC HOUSE VALUE"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4318 (House Value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,711	97.42	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner
10	.17	1	Minor assignment
35	.60	2	Major assignment
106	1.81	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V4320　　**"REM MORT PRINCIPAL　　C6"**　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(5.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal (1976)

All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,990	68.07	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage
1,871	31.92	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4321   **"ACC REM MORT PRINC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4320 (Mortgage Principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,649	96.37	0	No assignment; not a home owner; no mortgage
13	.22	1	Minor assignment
139	2.37	2	Major assignment
61	1.04	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V4322   **"ANNUAL MORT PMT   C7"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Mortgage Payments (1976)
All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,990	68.07	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage
1,868	31.87	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
4	.07	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4323   **"ACC ANNUAL MORT PMT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4322 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,007	85.41	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner; no mortgage
8	.14	1	Minor Assignment
786	13.41	2	Major Assignment
61	1.04	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V4324   **"WHETHER TAX INCLUD   C10"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Mortgage Payments (V4322) include property taxes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,994	68.13	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage
1,097	18.71	1	Yes
718	12.25	5	No
53	.90	9	NA

V4325   **"ANNUAL PROP TAXES   C11"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Property Taxes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,996	51.11	0	Inap.: not a home owner
2,512	42.85	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
354	6.04	9,999	NA

V4326   **"ANNUAL RENT**   **C12"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Rent paid in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,330	56.81	0	Inap.: not a renter
2,532	43.19	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4327   **"ACC ANNUAL RENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4326 (Annual rent paid in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,833	99.51	0	Inap.: not a renter; no assignment
17	.29	1	Minor assignment
12	.20	2	Major assignment

V4328   **"WHETH HEAT INCLUD**   **C13"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether rent (V4326) includes heat

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,330	56.81	0	Inap.: not a renter
1,067	18.20	1	Yes
1,435	24.48	5	No
30	.51	9	NA

V4329   **"WHETH DU RENT FURN**   **C14"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Rent (V4326) includes furnishings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,330	56.81	0	Inap.: not a renter
382	6.52	1	Yes
2,114	36.06	5	No
36	.61	9	NA

V4330   **"ANNUAL VALU IF RENT**   **C16"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent) in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,509	93.98	0	Inap.: owns or rents
353	6.02	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4331   **"ACC ANN VAL IF RENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4330 (Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,757	98.21	0	Inap.: owns or rents; no assignment
10	.17	1	Minor assignment
95	1.62	2	Major assignment

V4332   **"ANN WORK HOURS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours working for money in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,200	20.47	0	None
4,662	79.53	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4333   **"ACC ANN WK HOURS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4332 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,493	93.71	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head did no work for pay in 1975
262	4.47	1	Minor assignment
107	1.83	2	Major assignment

V4334   **"ANN ILL HRS OTHERSD40E21"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975

(Days someone else ill times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,330	90.92	0	Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for other's illness
532	9.08	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4335   **"ACC ANN ILL HRS OT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4334 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,857	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; no hours missed
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V4336   **"ANN ILL HRS SELF D42E23"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of illness in 1975

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,841	65.52	0	Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; none
2,021	34.48	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4337   **"ACC ANN ILL HRS SELF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4336 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; no hours ill
5	.09	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment

V4338   **"ANN UNEMPLOYMENT D49E27"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1975

(Days unemployed times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,835	82.48	0	Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; none
1,027	17.52	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4339   **"ACC ANN UNEMPLOY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4338 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,851	99.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; no hours unemployed
4	.07	1	Minor assignment
7	.12	2	Major assignment

V4340   **"ANN STRIKE HOURS D47E25"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours on strike in 1975

(Days on strike times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,750	98.09	0	Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours
112	1.91	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4341   **"ACC ANN STRIKE HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4340 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V4342   **"HD ANN TRAVL TO WKHR"**   NUM(3.0)
Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,594	27.19	0	Inap.: no hours; time varies widely
4,264	72.74	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
4	.07	999	999 hours or more

V4343   **"ACC H ANN TRAV WRK"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4342 (Head's travel to work time, annual hours in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,829	99.44	0	Inap.: no assignment
4	.07	1	Minor assignment
29	.49	2	Major assignment

V4344   **"WIFE ANN WORK HRS   G5G6"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,794	64.72	0	Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife
2,068	35.28	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4345   **"ACC WIFE ANN WRK H"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4344 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,793	98.82	0	Inap.: no assignment; Wife did not work; no Wife
30	.51	1	Minor assignment
39	.67	2	Major assignment

V4346   **"FAMILY SIZE"**   NUM(2.0)
Family Size (number of members in family)
Actual number in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V4347   **"NUMBER REQUIR RMS"**   NUM(1.0)
Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One
2,368	40.40	2	Two
1,809	30.86	3	Three
948	16.17	4	Four
421	7.18	5	Five
189	3.22	6	Six
81	1.38	7	Seven
28	.48	8	Eight
18	.31	9	Nine or more

V4348   **"WEEKLY FOOD NEED"**   NUM(4.1)
Weekly Food Needs

*This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs,
according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed
for the family as it was at the time of the interview.*

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

*This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values
are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.*

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	.0	Wild code
5,861	99.98	5.4 – 91.2	Actual weekly food needs

V4349   **"ANNUAL NEED STAND"**   NUM(5.0)
Annual Need Standard in 1975

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person   - add 20%
Two persons   - add 10%
Three persons   - add 5%
Four persons   - no change
Five persons   - deduct 5%
Six or more persons   - deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Note that the computation of this variable is based on V4348 above, which uses 1967 dollar values.

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V5047 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1,600 - 14,000	Actual poverty threshold

V4350   **"ANN HRS HSEWRK HEAD   G7"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of housework

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
986	16.82	0	None
4,876	83.18	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4351   **"ACC ANN HSEWRK HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4350 (Head's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,751	98.11	0	Inap.: no assignment
13	.22	1	Minor assignment
98	1.67	2	Major assignment

V4352   **"ANN HSEWRK HRS OTH   G11"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours of housework done by others in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,930	67.04	0	Inap.: only Head and Wife in FU; no housework done by others in FU

```
  1,932  32.96       1 - 7,072  Actual number of hours
```

V4353   "ACC ANN HRS HWRK OT"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4352 (Annual hours of housework done by others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,757	98.21	0	Inap.: only Head and Wife in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment
7	.12	1	Minor assignment
98	1.67	2	Major assignment

V4354   "ANN FOOD EXPENDITRG13G15"   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.64	0	None
5,764	98.33	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4355   "ACC ANN FOOD EXPEN"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4354 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: no assignment
38	.65	1	Minor assignment
55	.94	2	Major assignment

V4356   "# PERS FD STM ISSU   G17"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of people in household for whom food stamps were issued last month

(This number does not always equal V4337, Family Size; it can be larger or smaller. See Editing Procedures)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,121	87.36	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month
110	1.88	1	One
133	2.27	2	Two
150	2.56	3	Three
129	2.20	4	Four
85	1.45	5	Five
58	.99	6	Six
30	.51	7	Seven
22	.38	8	Eight
24	.41	9	Nine or more

V4357   **"$ PAID FOR STAMPS   G18"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount paid for food stamps last month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,148	87.82	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; zero dollars spent on stamps
714	12.18	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4358   **"ACC $ PAID LAST MON"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4357 (Amount paid for food stamps last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps last month; zero dollars spent on stamps
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
4	.07	2	Major assignment

V4359   **"$ SAV FDSTAM LASTMO G19"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount saved by using food stamps last month

(Dollar value of food bought with stamps minus dollars spent to buy stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,121	87.36	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month
741	12.64	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4360   **"ACC $ SAVED LAST MO"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4359 (Amount saved by using food stamps last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,848	99.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps last month
10	.17	1	Minor assignment
4	.07	2	Major assignment

V4361   **"WHET G13 INCL FDSTMP G20"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether included value of food stamps in answer to G14 (weekly family food expenditure)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,120	87.34	0	Inap.: used no food stamps last month
124	2.12	1	Did not include value of stamps in G14
586	10.00	5	Included value of stamps in G14
9	.15	8	Inconsistent answer: i.e., said included value of stamps in G14, but that value greater than the amount in G14
23	.39	9	NA

V4362   "$ SPENT FDSTA LASTYR G22"   NUM(4.0)
Amount paid for food stamps in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,959	84.60	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975; zero dollars paid for stamps
903	15.40	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4363   "ACC $ PAID FS 1975"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4362 (Amount paid for food stamps in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,831	99.47	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975; paid zero dollars for food stamps
19	.32	1	Minor assignment
12	.20	2	Major assignment

V4364   "$ SAV FDSTAMP 1975G22G23"   NUM(4.0)
Amount saved by using food stamps in 1975

(Dollar value of food bought with food stamps minus dollars spent to buy food stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,929	84.08	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975
933	15.92	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4365   "ACC $ SAV FDST 75"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4364 (Amount saved by using food stamps in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,823	99.33	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975
25	.43	1	Minor assignment
14	.24	2	Major assignment

V4366   "FDSTAMP ALL OF 75   G24"   NUM(1.0)
Whether used food stamps all of 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,950	84.44	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975
551	9.40	1	Yes
360	6.14	5	No
1	.02	9	NA

V4367   **"# MO FDSTAMP IN 75   G25"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of months used food stamps in 1975
Code 1-11 for actual number of months used food stamps in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,502	93.86	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975; used all year
355	6.06	1 - 11	Actual number of months
5	.09	99	NA

V4368   **"$ SPENT MEALS OUT 75 G26"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,577	26.90	0	None
4,284	73.08	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V4369   **"ACC $ SPENT MEALS OUTV69"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4368 (Annual amount spent eating at restaurants for the family in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,820	99.28	0	No assignment
20	.34	1	Minor assignment
22	.38	2	Major assignment

V4370   **"# MAJOR ADULTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of major adults

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,354	40.16	1	Head Only (no Wife in family)
3,508	59.84	2	Head and Wife

V4371   **"LABOR FARM INCOME   H4"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of farm income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,787	98.72	0	None
75	1.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4372   **"LABOR BUSIN INCOM   H7"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,618	95.84	0	None
244	4.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

```
   -       -        99,999  $99,999 or more
```

V4373   **"ANNUAL WAGES   H8"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from wages in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,490	25.42	0	None
4,368	74.51	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
4	.07	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4374   **"ACC ANNUAL WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4373 (Head's income from wages in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,791	98.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages income in 1975
32	.55	1	Minor assignment
39	.67	2	Major assignment

V4375   **"BONUS OT COMMISSIO   H10"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,525	94.25	0	None
336	5.73	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4376   **"PROF PRAC OR TRADE H11A"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,664	96.62	0	None
197	3.36	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4377   **"LABOR ROOMERS ETC   H11B"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of roomers and boarders, farming and market gardening in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,788	98.74	0	None
74	1.26	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4378   **"ACC V7"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4371–V4372 and V4375–V4377 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,833	99.51	0	Inap.: no assignment; no labor income in 1975

17	.29	1	Minor assignment
12	.20	2	Major assignment

V4379   **"WIFES ANNUAL WAGE   H25"**   NUM(5.0)
Wife's income from work in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,798	64.79	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
2,064	35.21	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4380   **"ACC WIFES ANN WAG"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4379 (Wife's income from work in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,795	98.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; no income in 1975; no Wife
21	.36	1	Minor assignment
46	.78	2	Major assignment

V4381   **"ASSET FARM INCOME   H4"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's asset part of farm income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
2	.03	-9,999	Net loss of $9,999 or more
5,777	98.55	0	None
78	1.33	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4382   **"ASSET BUSI INCOME   H7"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's/Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1975
(Wife's income, her labor part of unincorporated business income is in V4379)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	-7,000 – -1	Actual net loss
5,611	95.72	0	None
245	4.18	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4383   **"ASSET ROOMERS ETC   H11B"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's asset part of income from roomers and boarders, farming and market gardening in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.14	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
2	.03	-9,999	Net loss of $9,999 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,782	98.64	0	None
70	1.19	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4384   **"RENT INTER DIVIDEND H11C"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,250	72.50	0	None
1,611	27.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4385   **"WIFES ASSET INCOME   H25"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Wife's income from assets in 1975 (except assets from her unincorporated business in V4382)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	-230 - -1	Actual net loss
5,829	99.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
32	.55	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4386   **"TAXABLE INCOME H& W"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Taxable income of Head and Wife in 1975 (Sum of V's 4371-4373, 4375-4377, 4379-4385)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
2	.03	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
786	13.41	0	None
5,066	86.42	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
8	.14	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4387   **"ACC V81-V85"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V's 4381-4385 (asset income of Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,812	99.15	0	Inap.: no assignment; no asset income
29	.49	1	Minor assignment
21	.36	2	Major assignment

V4388   **"SUP OTH OUTSIDE FUH43-47"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions made to outside dependents in 1975 (outside the FU)
(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,328	90.89	0	None

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
500	8.53	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
34	.58	99,999	NA

V4389   **"# OF DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Head's dependents in 1975
This includes Head, Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.24	0	None
1,389	23.69	1	One
1,496	25.52	2	Two
1,050	17.91	3	Three
875	14.93	4	Four
508	8.67	5	Five
267	4.55	6	Six
121	2.06	7	Seven
72	1.23	8	Eight
70	1.19	9	Nine or more

V4390   **"TOTAL 75 TAXES H& W"**   NUM(5.0)
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,980	33.78	0	No taxes
3,880	66.19	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4391   **"MARGINAL TAX RATE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife's 1975 estimated Federal Income Taxes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,975	33.69	0	Inap.: paid no taxes
3,887	66.31	1 - 98	Actual percent

V4392   **"ANNUAL ADC AFDC H& W H11D"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with Unemployed Fathers
(ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,485	93.57	0	None
377	6.43	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4393   **"ACC ANN ADC AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4392 (Amount of ADC, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,853	99.85	0	Inap.: no assignment; no such income
5	.09	1	Minor assignment
4	.07	2	Major assignment

V4394   **"ANN OTH WELFARE H& W H11E"**   NUM(5.0)
Income of Head and Wife from other welfare in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,651	96.40	0	None
211	3.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4395   **"ANN SOC SECURITYH& W H11F"**   NUM(5.0)
Income of Head and Wife from social security in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,855	82.82	0	None
1,007	17.18	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4396   **"ANN OTH RETIRE HEAD H11G"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,317	90.70	0	None
545	9.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4397   **"HD UNEMP WRK COMP H11H"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from unemployment or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,267	89.85	0	None
595	10.15	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4398   **"HD ALIM,CHILD SUPP H11I"**   NUM(5.0)
Income of Head and Wife from alimony or child support in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,677	96.84	0	None
185	3.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
–	–		

V4399   **"HD HELP FROM REL   H11J"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from help from relatives in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,566	94.95	0	None
296	5.05	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4400   **"HD SUPPLE SECURIT H11K"**   NUM(5.0)
Income of Head and Wife from Supplemental Security Income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	96.03	0	None
233	3.97	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4401   **"HD ANYTHING ELSE   H11M"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from other sources in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,482	93.52	0	None
380	6.48	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4402   **"ANN WIFES TRANSFER   H25"**   NUM(5.0)
Wife's income from other sources in 1975
(Excludes ADC, AFDC and other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes alimony and child support if clearly received before married current Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,766	98.36	0	None
96	1.64	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4403   **"ACC V94-V102"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4394-V4402 (Transfer income of Head and Wife except ADC, AFDC in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,811	99.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income in 1975
21	.36	1	Minor assignment
30	.51	2	Major assignment

V4404   **"ANN TOT TRANS H& W"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1975 (sum V4392 and V4394-V4402)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,028	51.65	0	None
2,834	48.35	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4405   **"ANN WRK HRS OTHERSH31H32"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,640	79.15	0	Inap.: others in FU did not work; no others in FU
1,222	20.85	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4406   **"ANN TXBLE INC OTH H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Taxable income of others in FU in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,622	78.85	0	Inap.: others in FU earned no taxable income; no others
1,240	21.15	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4407   **"ACC ANN TXBL Y OTR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4406 (Taxable income of others in FU in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,560	94.85	0	Inap.: no assignment; no others in FU
87	1.48	1	Minor assignment
215	3.67	2	Major assignment

V4408   **"BKT OTH ASSET Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Bracketed amount of asset income of others in FU in 1975
(This is included in V4406)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,817	99.23	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
20	.34	1	$1 – 499
3	.05	2	500 – 999
10	.17	3	1,000 – 1,999
6	.10	4	2,000 – 2,999
2	.03	5	3,000 – 4,999
2	.03	6	5,000 – 7,499

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
–	–		7	7,500 – 9,999
1	.02		8	10,000 or more
1	.02		9	NA (includes assigned amounts)

V4409   **"TOT 75 TAXES OTHRS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of others in FU in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,279	90.05	0		Inap.: none; no others in FU
583	9.95	1 – 99,998		Actual amount
–	–	99,999		$99,999 or more

V4410   **"ADC AFDC Y OTHERS H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from ADC, AFDC in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,815	99.20	0		Inap.: none; no others in FU
47	.80	1 – 99,998		Actual amount
–	–	99,999		$99,999 or more

V4411   **"OTH WELFARE Y OTH H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from other welfare in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,836	99.56	0		Inap.: none; no others in FU
26	.44	1 – 99,998		Actual amount
–	–	99,999		$99,999 or more

V4412   **"SOC SECURITY Y OT H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from social security in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,651	96.40	0		Inap.: none; no others in FU
211	3.60	1 – 99,998		Actual amount
–	–	99,999		$99,999 or more

V4413   **"RETIR Y OTHERS   H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,801	98.96	0		Inap.: none; no others in FU
61	1.04	1 – 99,998		Actual amount
–	–	99,999		$99,999 or more

V4414   **"UNEMP Y OTHERS   H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from unemployment or workmen's compensation in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,813	99.16	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
49	.84	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4415   **"ALIMONY Y OTHERS H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from alimony or child support in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,854	99.86	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
8	.14	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4416   **"SSI Y OTHERS   H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from Supplemental Security Income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,827	99.40	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
35	.60	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4417   **"HELP FRM RELA OTR H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from help from relatives in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	99.90	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
6	.10	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4418   **"ANYTHING ELSE OTR H28H38"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Income of others in FU from other sources in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,848	99.76	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
14	.24	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V4419   **"TOT TRANS Y OTHERS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total transfer income of others in FU in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,474	93.38	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
388	6.62	1 – 99,998	Actual amount

```
   -       -        99,999  $99,999 or more
```

V4420   **"ACC TOT TRANSY OTR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4419 (Total transfer income of others in FU in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,785	98.69	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
27	.46	1	Minor assignment
50	.85	2	Major assignment

V4421   **"# INC REC OTR H& W"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head or Wife in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,407	75.18	0	None
939	16.02	1	One
354	6.04	2	Two
113	1.93	3	Three
40	.68	4	Four
6	.10	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V4422   **"# LAB INC OTR H& W"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of persons in FU other than Head or Wife with labor income in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,640	79.15	0	None
786	13.41	1	One
299	5.10	2	Two
100	1.71	3	Three
31	.53	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V4423   "1968 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)
1968 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,318	56.60	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
2,544	43.40	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V4424   "1969 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)
1969 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
5,860	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V4425   "1970 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)
1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
5,855	99.88	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V4426   "1971 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)
1971 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
5,855	99.88	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V4427   "1972 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)
1972 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
5,860	99.97	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V4428   "1973 ID NUMBER"   NUM(4.0)
1973 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
5,861	99.98	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V4429   **"1974 ID NUMBER"**   NUM(4.0)
1974 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
5,862	100.00	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V4430   **"1975 ID NUMBER"**   NUM(4.0)
1975 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
5,862	100.00	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V4431   **"IWER SOC SEC #"**   NUM(9.0)
Interviewer's Social Security Number

Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.32	0	Inap.: mail interview
5,843	99.68	100,000,001 - 100,000,880	Interviewer's identification number
–	–	999,999,999	NA

V4432   **"IWER INT NUMBER"**   NUM(2.0)
Interviewer's Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.32	0	Inap.: mail interview
5,410	92.29	1 - 97	Actual interviewer's interview number
162	2.76	98	Ninety-eight or more
271	4.62	99	NA; DK

V4433   **"DATE OF INTERVIEW"**   NUM(1.0)
Date of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	4.08	1	March 1 - March 14
1,476	25.18	2	March 15 - March 28
1,978	33.74	3	March 29 - April 18
906	15.46	4	April 19 - May 2
508	8.67	5	May 3 - May 16
293	5.00	6	May 17 - May 30

289	4.93	7	May 31 - June 30
168	2.87	8	July 1 and after
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4434   **"LENGTH OF INT"**   NUM(3.0)
Length of Interview
Actual number of minutes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,798	98.91	1 - 105	Actual number of minutes
64	1.09	999	NA; mail interview

V4435   **"NUMBER IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number in FU
Actual number in family unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V4436   **"AGE OF HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Head
Actual age of Head 98

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,861	99.98	16 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4437   **"SEX OF HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Sex of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,162	71.00	1	Male
1,700	29.00	2	Female

V4438   **"AGE OF WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife
Actual age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,353	40.14	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU
3,508	59.84	14 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4439   **"# OF CHILDREN FU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of children in FU Aged 0 - 17
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,785	47.51	0	None
1,140	19.45	1	One
941	16.05	2	Two
528	9.01	3	Three
259	4.42	4	Four
115	1.96	5	Five
48	.82	6	Six
28	.48	7	Seven
14	.24	8	Eight
2	.03	9	Nine
2	.03	10	Ten

V4440   **"AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,785	47.51	0	Inap.: no children in FU; V4439 = 00
579	9.88	1	23 months or under
2,498	42.61	2 - 17	Actual age

V4441   **"CHILD <25 FU IN 75-76 A1"**   NUM(1.0)
A1. Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,448	58.82	1	Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976
2,414	41.18	5	No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976

V4442   **"CHILD STOP SCHOOL   A2"**   NUM(1.0)
A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,414	41.18	0	Inap.: no children under 25; V4441 = 5
273	4.66	1	Yes
3,128	53.36	5	No
47	.80	9	NA; DK

V4443   **"PUB TRANS WALK DIST B1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,471	59.21	1	Yes
2,365	40.34	5	No
26	.44	9	NA; DK

V4444   **"GOOD ENUF GET TO WRK B2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: no public transportation; V4443 - 5, 9
2,638	45.00	1	Yes; "I don't use it but good enough for others;" very good; good
371	6.33	3	Pro-con: Yes for some areas or types of work but not for others; "I couldn't use it but good enough for others;" fair
329	5.61	5	No
133	2.27	9	NA; DK "I don't use it"

V4445   **"OWN CAR OR TRUCK ?   B3"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,482	76.46	1	Yes
1,375	23.46	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4446   **"# CARS OR TRUCKS   B4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B4. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,383	23.59	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V4445 = 5, 9
2,359	40.24	1	One
1,659	28.30	2	Two
328	5.60	3	Three
76	1.30	4	Four
22	.38	5	Five
9	.15	6	Six
3	.05	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight or more
21	.36	9	NA; DK

V4447   **"MILES DRIVEN LAST YEARB5"**   **NUM(5.0)**
B5. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/ all of your cars)?
Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,405	23.97	0	Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V4445 = 5, 9
4,215	71.90	1 – 99,997	Actual number of miles
19	.32	99,998	99,998 miles or more
223	3.80	99,999	NA; DK

V4448   **"# OF RMS FOR YOUR FAM C1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	None; R shares room
161	2.75	1	One room
293	5.00	2	Two
580	9.89	3	Three
1,219	20.79	4	Four
1,317	22.47	5	Five
1,196	20.40	6	Six
598	10.20	7	Seven
440	7.51	8	Eight or more
57	.97	9	NA; DK

V4449   **"TYPE OF DV   C2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. Do you live in a one-family house, two- family house, an apartment, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,771	64.33	1	One-family
426	7.27	2	Two-family
1,309	22.33	3	Apartment
226	3.86	4	Mobile home
110	1.88	7	Other
20	.34	9	NA; DK

V4450   **"OWN/RENT/OR WHAT   C3"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C3. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,977	50.78	1	Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
2,532	43.19	5	Pays rent

353	6.02		8 Neither owns nor rents

V4451   **"WHY NOT OWN/RENT   C15"**   NUM(1.0)
C15. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,509	93.98	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V4450 = 1, 5
3	.05	1	Servant; housekeeper
44	.75	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
49	.84	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
223	3.80	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
1	.02	5	Sold own home, but still living there
4	.07	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
2	.03	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
23	.39	8	Other
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4452   **"MOVED SINCE SPRNG 75 C17"**   NUM(1.0)
C17. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,568	26.75	1	Yes
4,287	73.13	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4453   **"WHAT MONTH WAS THAT C18"**   NUM(2.0)
C18. What month was that? (most recent move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,295	73.27	0	Inap.: did not move; V4452 = 5, 9
150	2.56	1	January
118	2.01	2	February
133	2.27	3	March
114	1.94	4	April
128	2.18	5	May
132	2.25	6	June
103	1.76	7	July
128	2.18	8	August
154	2.63	9	September

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.79	10	October
109	1.86	11	November
116	1.98	12	December
77	1.31	99	NA; DK

V4454　　　**"WHY DID YOU MOVE　　C19"**　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)

C19. Why did you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,294	73.25	0	Inap.: did not move; V4452 = 5, 9
154	2.63	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
43	.73	2	To get nearer to work
280	4.78	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house
98	1.67	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
388	6.62	5	Purposive consumptive--other house related want to own home; got married
60	1.02	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood- related: better neighborhood
273	4.66	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
196	3.34	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why)
76	1.30	9	NA; DK

V4455　　　**"MIGH MOVE NEXT 2 YRS C20"**　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)

C20. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,099	35.81	1	Yes; might, hope to
3,689	62.93	5	No
47	.80	8	DK
27	.46	9	NA

V4456　　　**"DEF MOVE/PROB MOVE　　C21"**　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)

C21. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,763	64.19	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V4455 = 5, 8, 9
884	15.08	1	Definitely
758	12.93	2	Probably
379	6.47	3	More uncertain

78	1.33		9	NA

V4457   **"WHY MIGHT YOU MOVE   C22"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C22. Why might you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,764	64.21	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V4455 = 5, 8, 9
263	4.49	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
36	.61	2	To get nearer to work
406	6.93	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house
162	2.76	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
619	10.56	5	Purposive consumptive--other house related: want to own home; got married
108	1.84	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood- related: better neighborhood
168	2.87	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
271	4.62	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA; why)
65	1.11	9	NA; DK

V4458   **"HD EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,058	69.23	1	Working now
73	1.25	2	Only temporarily laid off
313	5.34	3	Looking for work, unemployed
608	10.37	4	Retired
317	5.41	5	Permanently disabled
390	6.65	6	Housewife
90	1.54	7	Student
13	.22	8	Other

V4459   **"HEAD OCCUPATION   D2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D2. What is your main occupation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V4458=3-8
15	.26	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists

28	.48	11	Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
44	.75	12	Accountants and Auditors
111	1.89	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
41	.70	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
94	1.60	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
90	1.54	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
58	.99	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
24	.41	18	Judges; Lawyers
33	.56	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
379	6.47	20	Not self-employed
126	2.15	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
65	1.11	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
362	6.18	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc. receptionists
190	3.24	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
90	1.54	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
598	10.20	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
53	.90	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
85	1.45	55	Members of armed forces
229	3.91	61	Transport equipment operatives
577	9.84	62	Operatives, except transport
219	3.74	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
55	.94	71	Farm laborers and foremen
48	.82	73	Private household workers

427	7.28	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52.
85	1.45	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
5	.09	99	NA; DK

V4459_A   "OCCUPATION OF HEAD   76"   NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.
E12. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)
F4. What sort of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)
This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,023	34.51	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
511	8.72	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
433	7.39	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
151	2.58	260 - 285	Sales Workers
405	6.91	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
690	11.77	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
459	7.83	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
195	3.33	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives

1976 Family Data: Final Release

```
 247   4.21      740 - 785  Laborers, Except Farm
  80   1.36      801 - 802  Farmers and Farm Managers
  54    .92      821 - 824  Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 511   8.72      901 - 965  Service Workers, Except Private Household
  77   1.31      980 - 984  Private Household Workers
  26    .44            999  NA; DK
```

V4460   "HEAD INDUSTRY   D4"   NUM(2.0)
D4. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V4458 = 3-8
176	3.00	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
35	.60	21	Mining and extraction
125	2.13	30	Metal industries
203	3.46	31	Machinery, including electrical
163	2.78	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
167	2.85	33	Other durables
14	.24	34	Durables, NA what
96	1.64	40	Food and kindred products
3	.05	41	Tobacco manufacturing
84	1.43	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
34	.58	43	Paper and allied products
118	2.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
6	.10	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
14	.24	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
328	5.60	51	Construction
221	3.77	55	Transportation
53	.90	56	Communication
77	1.31	57	Other public utilities
462	7.88	61	Retail trade
112	1.91	62	Wholesale trade
25	.43	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
171	2.92	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
83	1.42	81	Repair service

Page 39 of 256

71	1.21	82	Business services
141	2.41	83	Personal services
48	.82	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
58	.99	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
233	3.97	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
277	4.73	87	Educational services, whether public or private
121	2.06	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
86	1.47	91	Armed services
287	4.90	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
39	.67	99	NA; DK

V4460_A   "INDUSTRY   OF HEAD   76"   NUM(3.0)
D4. What kind of business is that in?
E13. What kind of business was that in?
F5. What kind of business was that in?
This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
     1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
     during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
     reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
     had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
     but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,023	34.51	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
161	2.75	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
28	.48	47 - 57	Mining
329	5.61	67 - 77	Construction

959	16.36	107 – 398	Manufacturing
268	4.57	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
570	9.72	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
165	2.81	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
135	2.30	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
195	3.33	769 – 798	Personal Services
37	.63	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
663	11.31	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
290	4.95	907 – 937	Public Administration
39	.67	999	NA; DK

V4461   **"WRK SOMEONEELSE/SELF D5"**   NUM(1.0)
D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
3,658	62.40	1	Someone else
93	1.59	2	Both someone else and self
380	6.48	3	Self only
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4462   **"FED STATE OR LOC GOV D6"**   NUM(1.0)
D6. Do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,205	37.62	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4461 = 2 – 9
819	13.97	1	Yes
2,819	48.09	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK

V4463   **"SUPERVISE OTHERS   D7"**   NUM(1.0)
D7. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,205	37.62	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for some else only; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4461 = 2 – 9
1,276	21.77	1	Yes
2,374	40.50	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4464   **"# PEOPLE SUPERVISE   D8"**   NUM(2.0)

D8. About how many people do you supervise?

Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,586	78.23	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9 or V4463 = 5, 9
1,233	21.03	1 - 97	Actual number of people
30	.51	98	Ninety-eight people or more
13	.22	99	NA; DK

V4465   **"SAY THEIR PAY/PROMO   D9"**   NUM(1.0)

D9. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,587	78.25	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9 or V4463 = 5, 9
576	9.83	1	Yes
683	11.65	5	No
16	.27	9	NA; DK

V4466   **"BOSS HAS BOSS   D10"**   NUM(1.0)

D10. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,207	37.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9
2,907	49.59	1	Yes
726	12.38	5	No
22	.38	9	NA; DK

V4467   **"WRK OTR FED STA LOC D11"**   NUM(1.0)

D11. When you work for others, do you work for the federal, state or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9
12	.20	1	Yes
80	1.36	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4468   **"SUPERVISE OTHERS   D12"**   NUM(1.0)
D12. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9
44	.75	1	Yes
49	.84	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4469   **"# PEOPLE SUPERVISE   D13"**   NUM(2.0)
D13. About how many people do you supervise?
Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,818	99.25	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9 or V4468 = 5, 9
41	.70	1 - 97	Actual number of people
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight people or more
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4470   **"SAY THEIR PAY/PROMO D14"**   NUM(1.0)
D14. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,818	99.25	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only; does not supervise other employees; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9 or V4468 = 5, 9
26	.44	1	Yes
18	.31	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4471   **"BOSS HAS BOSS   D15"**   NUM(1.0)
D15. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9
33	.56	1	Yes
53	.90	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4472   **"BUSINESS INCORPORATEDD16"**   NUM(1.0)
D16. Is your own business incorporated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9
22	.38	1	Yes
70	1.19	5	No
–	–	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA

V4473   **"EMPLOY OTHER PEOPLE D17"**   NUM(1.0)
D17. When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9
47	.80	1	Yes
46	.78	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4474   **"# EMPLOYED   D18"**   NUM(2.0)
D18. How many? (people employed by Head)

Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,816	99.22	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9 or V4473 = 5, 9
43	.73	1 – 97	Actual number of people
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight people or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4475   **"BUSINESS INCORPORATEDD19"**   NUM(1.0)
D19. Is your business incorporated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,484	93.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 - 1, 2, 9
85	1.45	1	Yes
291	4.96	5	No
1	.02	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA

V4476   **"EMPLOY OTHER PEOPLE   D20"**   NUM(1.0)
D20. Do you employ other people?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,482	93.52	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4461 = 1, 2, 9
225	3.84	1	Yes
155	2.64	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4477   **"HOW MANY   D21"**   NUM(2.0)
D21. How many? (people employed by Head)
Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,637	96.16	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; does not employ others; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4461 = 1, 2, 9 or V4476 = 5, 9
217	3.70	1 – 97	Actual number of people
4	.07	98	Ninety-eight people or more
4	.07	99	NA; D.K

V4478   **"JOB COV BY UNION CON D22"**   NUM(1.0)
D22. Is you current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,112	36.03	0	Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4461 = 3, 9
1,109	18.92	1	Yes
2,614	44.59	5	No
27	.46	9	NA; DK

V4479   **"BELONG TO THAT UNION D23"**   NUM(1.0)
D23. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,756	81.13	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; job not covered by union contract; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4461 = 3, 9 or V4478 = 5, 9
975	16.63	1	Yes
121	2.06	5	No
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4480   **"HOW LONG PRES EMPLYR D24"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D24. How long have you worked for your present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,113	36.05	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 3, 9
136	2.32	1	One month or less
3,569	60.88	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
44	.75	999	NA; DK

V4481   **"FORM ED REQ JOB LIKE D25"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D25. How much formal education is required to get a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,756	29.96	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3-8
1,025	17.49	1	0 - 5 grades
218	3.72	2	6 - 8 grades; grade school
133	2.27	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,540	26.27	4	12 grades; high school
214	3.65	6	College, no degree necessary; associate degree
430	7.34	7	College degree; BA or BS
150	2.56	8	College, advanced or professional degree
396	6.76	9	NA; DK

V4482   **"WRK EXP SPEC TRAIN   D26"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D26. Do you also have to get some work experience or special training to get a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
2,417	41.23	1	Yes
1,693	28.88	5	No
21	.36	9	NA; DK

V4483   **"KIND EXP SPEC TRAIN D27"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D27. What kind of experience or special training is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,446	58.79	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4482 = 5, 9
105	1.79	1	Apprenticeship
333	5.68	2	Courses; training program: vocational/trade school

339	5.78	3	On-the-job training (NOT training program): training on previous job
76	1.30	4	Training plus experience: no mention of apprenticeship, courses, training program, etc.
237	4.04	5	Training, NA how acquired: "they teach your how to use machinery", "a year's training", "military training", "you work your way up"
328	5.60	6	Explicit skill, no mention how acquired; mentions taking an exam only; "if type 30 words/minute", "switch board", it vocational carpentry"
943	16.09	7	Experience; Background: no mention of specific skills; only mentions broad type of work; "public relations background," "knowledge of finance," "mechanical knowledge"
13	.22	8	Other
42	.72	9	NA; DK

V4484   "HOW LONG FULLY TRAIN D28"   NUM(2.0)
D28. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,810	30.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; none; V4458 = 3 - 8
956	16.31	1	One month or less
2,795	47.68	2 - 96	Actual number of months
31	.53	97	Ninety-seven months or more
97	1.65	98	"Always learning"; never fully trained
173	2.95	99	NA; DK

V4485   "LEARN FOR BETTER JOB D29"   NUM(1.0)
D29. Do you feel you are learning things in your job that could lead to a better job or to a promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	29.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
2,890	49.30	1	Yes
1,177	20.08	5	No
63	1.07	9	NA; DK

V4486   "SKILLS CANT USE NOW D30"   NUM(1.0)
D30. Do you have some skills or job experience that you cannot use in your present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	29.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
2,214	37.77	1	Yes
1,890	32.24	5	No

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.44		9	NA; DK

V4487   **"WANT JOB USE THAT SK D31"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D31. Do you think you might want to get a job some day which used that skill or experience?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,652	62.30	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has no skills not usable on present job; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4486 = 5, 9
1,169	19.94	1	Yes
983	16.77	5	No
58	.99	9	NA; DK

V4488   **"HOW LONG PRES POSIT   D32"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D32. How long have you had your present position?

Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife; student; V4458 = 3 – 8
3,224	55.00	1 – 97	Actual number of months
854	14.57	98	Ninety-eight months or more
53	.90	99	NA; DK

V4489   **"WHAT MO START JOB   D33"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D33. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,947	84.39	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife; student; has had job for one year or more; V4458 = 3-8 or V4488 = 12-99
100	1.71	1	January
104	1.77	2	February
120	2.05	3	March
71	1.21	4	April
39	.67	5	May
59	1.01	6	June
48	.82	7	July
77	1.31	8	August
87	1.48	9	September
74	1.26	10	October
68	1.16	11	November
60	1.02	12	December

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.14	99	NA; DK

V4490   **"WHAT HAP JOB BEFORE D34"**   NUM(1.0)

D34. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,948	84.41	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4488 = 12 – 99
54	.92	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
178	3.04	3	Laid off; fired
354	6.04	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D2)
53	.90	5	First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
142	2.42	6	Promotion
82	1.40	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
22	.38	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
29	.49	9	NA; DK

V4491   **"PRES JOB BETTER/WORSED35"**   NUM(1.0)

D35. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,002	85.33	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4488 = 12 – 99 or V4490 = 5
624	10.64	1	Better
93	1.59	3	Same; pro-con
115	1.96	5	Worse
28	.48	9	NA; DK

V4492   **"WHY IS IT (B/W)   D36"**   NUM(1.0)

D36. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,101	87.02	0	Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4488 = 12 – 99 or V4490 = 5 or V4491 = 3
250	4.26	1	Better/worse pay
63	1.07	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours

42	.72	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
26	.44	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
80	1.36	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
182	3.10	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
5	.09	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
79	1.35	8	Other
34	.58	9	NA; DK

V4493   **"PRES JOB PAY MORE   D37"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D37. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,002	85.33	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4488 = 12 - 99 or V4490 = 5
497	8.48	1	Yes
339	5.78	5	No, same or less
24	.41	9	NA; DK

V4494   **"MISS WORK OTR ILL   D38"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D38. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
501	8.55	1	Yes
3,626	61.86	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4495   **"WAS THAT WIFE/CHILD   D39"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. Was that your Wife, a child, or who?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,364	91.50	0	Inap.: missed no work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4494 = 5, 9
209	3.57	1	Wife
164	2.80	2	Child or children
115	1.96	7	Other
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4496　　**"WEEKS OF WRK MISSED D40"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D40. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,362	91.47	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4494 = 5, 9
363	6.19	1	One week or less
129	2.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.14	99	NA; DK

V4497　　**"MISS WRK SELF ILL   D41"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D41. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
1,928	32.89	1	Yes
2,203	37.58	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4498　　**"WEEKS OF WRK MISSED D42"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D42. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,936	67.14	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4497 = 5, 9
1,247	21.27	1	One week or less
674	11.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.09	99	NA; DK

V4499　　**"WKS PAID VAC EACH YR D43"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D43. How many weeks of paid vacation do you get each year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,704	46.13	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
583	9.95	1	One week or less
2,483	42.36	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
92	1.57	99	NA; DK

V4500　　**"TAKE ANY VAC DUR 75 D44"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D44. Did you take any vacation during 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
3,019	51.50	1	Yes

1,111	18.95		5 No
1	.02		9 NA; DK

V4501　　**"# WEEKS VACATION USE D45"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D45. How much vacation did you take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,846	48.55	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4500 = 5, 9
675	11.51	1	One week or less
2,336	39.85	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.09	99	NA; DK

V4502　　**"ON STRIKE IN 75**　　　**D46"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D46. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
108	1.84	1	Yes
4,021	68.59	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V4503　　**"# WEEKS ON STRIKE**　　　**D47"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D47. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,755	98.17	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4502 = 5, 9
43	.73	1	One week or less
64	1.09	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4504　　**"UNEMPL OR LAID OFF 75D48"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D48. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
852	14.53	1	Yes
3,278	55.92	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4505   "# WEEKS UNEMPL   D49"   **NUM(2.0)**
D49. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,010	85.47	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4504 = 5, 9
60	1.02	1	One week or less
784	13.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.14	99	NA; DK

V4506   "UNEMPL 1 STRETCH   D50"   **NUM(1.0)**
D50. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,011	85.48	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; was not employed or on strike; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4504 = 5, 9
580	9.89	1	All in one stretch
106	1.81	3	Two periods
131	2.23	5	More than two
34	.58	9	NA; DK

V4507   "# WEEKS WRKD MAINJOB D51"   **NUM(2.0)**
D51. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1975?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,765	30.11	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
1	.02	1	One week or less
4,084	69.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.20	99	NA; DK

V4508   "HRS/WEEK MAIN JOB D52"   **NUM(2.0)**
D52. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,765	30.11	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4507 = 00
–	–	1	One hour or less
4,058	69.23	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
38	.65	99	NA; DK

V4509   **"HOW PAID MAIN JOB   D55"**   NUM(1.0)
D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	29.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
1,592	27.16	1	Salaried
1,995	34.03	3	Paid by hour
532	9.08	7	Other
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4510   **"$ /HOUR   SALARY   D56"**   NUM(4.2)
D56. How much is your salary?
Actual hourly amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,363	23.25	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,270	72.84	.00	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9
210	3.58	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
19	.32	9.99	NA; DK

V4511   **"PAID FOR OVERTIME   D57"**   NUM(1.0)
D57. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,273	72.89	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; is not salaried; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9
510	8.70	1	Yes
1,063	18.13	5	No
16	.27	9	NA; DK

V4512   **"$ /HOUR OVERTIME   D58"**   NUM(4.2)
D58. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?
Actual hourly amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	5.77	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,354	91.33	.00	Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9 or V4511 = 5, 9
100	1.71	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
70	1.19	9.99	NA; D.K

V4513   "$ /HOUR HOURLY PAY   D59"   **NUM(4.2)**

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,940	33.09	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
3,867	65.97	.00	Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4509 = 1, 7, 9
33	.56	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
22	.38	9.99	NA; DK

V4514   "$ /HOUR OVERTIME   D60"   **NUM(4.2)**

D60. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,461	24.92	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,033	68.80	.00	Inap.: does not receive overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4509 = 1, 7, 9
254	4.33	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
114	1.94	9.99	NA; DK

V4515   "HOW PAID(NOTSAL/HRLY)D61"   **NUM(1.0)**

D61. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,331	90.94	0	Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4509 = 1, 3, 9
50	.85	1	Piecework
105	1.79	2	Commission
4	.07	3	Tips; tips and salary
28	.48	4	Salary plus commission
335	5.71	7	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4516   "$ /HOUR OVERTIME   D62"   **NUM(4.2)**

D62. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.63	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,536	94.44	.00	Inap.: never works extra hours; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 1, 3, 9
23	.39	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
266	4.54	9.99	NA; D.K

V4517   "# RETIREMENT PLANS   D63"   NUM(1.0)
D63. How many employee retirement or pension plans are you covered by, including Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,906	32.51	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
1,853	31.61	1	One
1,850	31.56	2	Two
160	2.73	3	Three
20	.34	4	Four
55	.94	8	DK
18	.31	9	NA

V4518   "SECOND JOB IN 75   D64"   NUM(1.0)
D64. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,735	29.60	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
795	13.56	1	Yes
3,331	56.82	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4519   "OCC SECOND JOB   D65"   NUM(2.0)
D65. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,067	86.44	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9
2	.03	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
9	.15	12	Accountants and Auditors
18	.31	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
16	.27	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
6	.10	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

10	.17	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
14	.24	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
2	.03	18	Judges; Lawyers
57	.97	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
38	.65	20	Not self-employed
23	.39	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
2	.03	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
23	.39	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
43	.73	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
133	2.27	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
27	.46	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
27	.46	55	Members of armed forces
43	.73	61	Transport equipment operatives
29	.49	62	Operatives, except transport
44	.75	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
23	.39	71	Farm laborers and foremen
6	.10	73	Private household workers
123	2.10	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (for government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
48	.82	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
26	.44	99	NA; DK

V4520   **"# OF EXTRA JOBS   D64D66"**   NUM(1.0)

D64, D66.   Anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,074	86.56	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9
690	11.77	1	One extra job ("Yes" to D64, no other mention in D66)
74	1.26	2	Two extra jobs
8	.14	3	Three extra jobs
1	.02	4	Four extra jobs
4	.07	5	Five extra jobs
1	.02	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4521   **"$ /HOUR 2ND JOB   D67"**   NUM(4.2)

D67.   About how much did you make per hour at this?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
441	7.52	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,074	86.56	.00	Inap.: "No" to D64; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9
73	1.25	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
274	4.67	9.99	NA; DK

V4522   **"# WKS WRKED 2ND JOB D68"**   NUM(2.0)

D68.   And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,067	86.44	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no second job; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9
18	.31	1	One week or less
600	10.24	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
177	3.02	99	NA; DK

V4523 **"HRS/WK ON 2ND JOB   D69"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D69. On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)?
Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,067	86.44	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no extra jobs; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9
13	.22	1	One hour or less
586	10.00	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
196	3.34	99	NA; DK

V4524 **"MORE WORK AVAILABLE D70"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D70. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,735	29.60	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
1,366	23.30	1	Yes
2,731	46.59	5	No or DK
30	.51	9	NA

V4525 **"$ /HOUR FOR MORE WORK D71"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D71. How much would you have earned per hour?
Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
655	11.17	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,786	81.64	.00	Inap.: would not have earned anything; no more work available; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4524 = 5, 9
172	2.93	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
249	4.25	9.99	NA; DK

V4526 **"WHY NOT WORK EXTRA   D72"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D72. Why did you decide not to take the extra work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,499	76.75	0	Inap.: no more work available; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4524 = 5, 9
111	1.89	1	Family-related: "The children need me there to take care of them after work"
134	2.29	2	Pay-related: "didn't need the money"
49	.84	3	Recreation, hobbies: "I preferred to relax and go fishing"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	4.35	4	The job itself: "I couldn't stand to work more hours"
736	12.56	7	Other
78	1.33	9	NA; DK

V4527   "WORK MORE IF COULD   D73"   **NUM(1.0)**
D73. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,105	52.97	0	Inap.: more work available; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4524 = 1
1,228	20.95	1	Yes
1,469	25.06	5	No
60	1.02	9	NA; DK

V4528   "WORK LESS IF WANTED D74"   **NUM(1.0)**
D74. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,979	50.82	0	Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4527 = 1
970	16.55	1	Yes
1,272	21.70	5	No
641	10.93	9	NA; DK

V4529   "PREF TO WORK LESS   D75"   **NUM(1.0)**
D75. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,951	67.40	0	Inap.: could have worked less; "Yes" to D74; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4527 =1 or V4528 = 1
125	2.13	1	Yes
1,138	19.41	5	No
648	11.05	9	NA; DK

V4530   "# MILES TO WORK   D77"   **NUM(2.0)**
D77. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,039	34.78	0	Inap.: "None" to D76; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
594	10.13	1	One mile or less
3,115	53.14	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
7	.12	98	Ninety-eight miles or more

```
   107   1.83              99 NA; DK
```

V4531   **"HOW GET TO WORK   D78"**   NUM(1.0)
D78. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself,
walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,039	34.78		0 Inap.: doesn't travel to work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4530 = 00
368	6.28		1 Public transportation
392	6.69		2 Car pool
2,666	45.48		3 Drives by self
201	3.43		4 Walks
76	1.30		5 Drives with Wife
109	1.86		7 Other
11	.19		9 NA; DK

V4532   **"FIND NEW JOB AS GOOD D79"**   NUM(1.0)
D79. If you should lose your present job, what would you say were your chances for
finding another job just as good as your present job in all respects? Would they be very
good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,734	29.58		0 Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3-8
1,020	17.40		1 Very good
1,405	23.97		2 Good
1,016	17.33		4 Not so good
609	10.39		5 Not good at all
78	1.33		9 NA; DK

V4533   **"PLAN TO QUIT   D80"**   NUM(1.0)
D80. Do you think you will keep on working for the next few years, or do you plan to
quit?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,733	29.56		0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
3,956	67.49		1 Keep on working
161	2.75		5 Plan to quit
12	.20		9 NA; DK

V4534   **"WHY MIGHT QUIT**   **D81"**   NUM(1.0)
D81.   Why might you stop working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,701	97.25	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; will keep on working; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4533 = 1, 9
14	.24	1	Health, disability, illness of Head
5	.09	2	Family reasons; Health needs of others in FU; "to have a(nother) child" "I'm needed at home"
35	.60	3	Education, training: to go back to school
12	.20	4	Job-related reasons: "it's not worth it for me to work there anymore"
15	.26	5	Desire to stop work in order to do other things
–	–	6	No need for money, etc.
13	.22	7	Other
66	1.13	8	Retirement or age only; compulsory retirement
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4535   **"GO BACK TO WORK LATERD82"**   NUM(1.0)
D82.   Would you then go back to work later?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,701	97.25	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; will keep on working; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4533 = 1, 9
81	1.38	1	Yes
74	1.26	5	No
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4536   **"WHEN MIGHT GO BACK**   **D83"**   NUM(2.0)
D83.   When might you go back?
Actual number of years later

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,783	98.65	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; will keep on working; will not go back to work later; V4458 = 3 – 8 or V4533 = 1, 9 or V4535 = 5, 9
18	.31	1	One year later or less
4	.07	2	Two years later
2	.03	3	Three years
3	.05	4	Four years
–	–	5	Five years
–	–	6	Six years

–	–	7	Seven years
–	–	8	Eight years
–	–	9	Nine years
1	.02	10	Ten years
1	.02	95	Mentions family events only, no years mentioned
13	.22	96	Educational events for self only, no years mentioned
16	.27	97	Other events only, no years mentioned
7	.12	98	DK
14	.24	99	NA

V4537   "BETTER JOB IF MOVE   D84"   **NUM(1.0)**
D84. Are there better jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	29.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
1,543	26.32	1	Yes
1,689	28.81	5	No
881	15.03	8	DK
17	.29	9	NA

V4538   "BETTER JOB FAR/DIFHRSD85"   **NUM(1.0)**
D85. Are there better jobs around here that you might get if you were willing to go farther to work or work different hours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,731	29.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
995	16.97	1	Yes
2,549	43.48	5	No
559	9.54	8	DK
28	.48	9	NA

V4539   "LIMITS CHOICE JOBNOW D86"   **NUM(1.0)**
D86. Thinking back to when you started your present job, were there some limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that were factors in taking this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	29.55	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 – 8
650	11.09	1	Yes
3,438	58.65	5	No
42	.72	9	NA; DK

V4540   "WHAT LIMITS   D87"   NUM(1.0)
D87. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,216	88.98	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no limitations; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4539 = 5, 9
157	2.68	1	Location only
76	1.30	2	Amount of work hours only
215	3.67	3	Timing of work hours
22	.38	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
85	1.45	7	Other
91	1.55	9	NA; DK

V4541   "QUIT IF LOTSA $ D88"   NUM(1.0)
D88. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,734	29.58	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8
2,903	49.52	1	Yes
1,086	18.53	5	No
124	2.12	8	DK
15	.26	9	NA

V4542   "OCC LOOKING FOR   E1"   NUM(2.0)
E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,549	94.66	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1	.02	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
2	.03	12	Accountants and Auditors
3	.05	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
–	–	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

4	.07	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
8	.14	20	Not self-employed
–	–	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.07	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
38	.65	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
14	.24	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
–	–	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
41	.70	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
2	.03	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
–	–	55	Members of armed forces
19	.32	61	Transport equipment operatives
35	.60	62	Operatives, except transport
26	.44	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
2	.03	71	Farm laborers and foremen
6	.10	73	Private household workers
55	.94	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
–	–	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
49	.84	99	NA; DK

V4543   "GOOD JOB SAME LINE   E2"   NUM(1.0)
E2. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work-- are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,550	94.68	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
45	.77	1	Very good
121	2.06	2	Good

98	1.67	4	Not so good
43	.73	5	Not good at all
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4544   **"$ /HOUR EXPECT   E3"**   **NUM(4.2)**
E3. How much would you expect to earn?
Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	4.96	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,549	94.66	.00	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
8	.14	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
14	.24	9.99	NA; DK

V4545   **"GET TRAIN TO QUALIFY E4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,549	94.66		0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
34	.58		1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained
30	.51		2	Yes, but does not mention what
18	.31		3	Might, may be helpful (R is vague)
214	3.65		5	No
9	.15		8	DK
8	.14		9	NA

V4546   **"LOOK FOR JOB LAST4WKS E5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E5. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,550	94.68		0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
240	4.09		1	Yes
72	1.23		5	No
–	–		9	NA; DK

V4547   **"# PLACES LOOKED   E6"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E6. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	96.03		0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 V4546 = 5, 9
21	.36		1	One

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.58		2 Two
37	.63		3 Three
25	.43		4 Four
112	1.91		5 Five or more
4	.07		9 NA; DK

V4548   **"LIMIT WHERE OR # HOURSE7"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E7. Are there any limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,549	94.66		0 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
104	1.77		1 Yes
206	3.51		5 No
3	.05		9 NA; DK

V4549   **"WHAT LIMITS   E8"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E8. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,758	98.23		0 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no limitations V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4548 = 5, 9
36	.61		1 Location only
3	.05		2 Amount of work hours only
43	.73		3 Timing of work hours
1	.02		4 Combination of 1 and 2 above
16	.27		7 Other
5	.09		9 NA; DK

V4550   **"JOBS IF MOVE   E9"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E9. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,549	94.66		0 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
103	1.76		1 Yes
97	1.65		5 No
110	1.88		8 DK
3	.05		9 NA

V4551   **"HOW LONG LOOKING   E10"**   NUM(2.0)

E10. How long have you been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,550	94.68	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
13	.22	1	One week or less
252	4.30	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
21	.36	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
26	.44	99	NA; DK

V4552   **"EVER HAD A JOB   E11"**   NUM(1.0)

E11. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,549	94.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
304	5.19	1	Yes
9	.15	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4553   **"OCC LAST JOB   E12"**   NUM(2.0)

E12. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,558	94.81	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
–	–	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
2	.03	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
1	.02	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers

–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
–	–	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
12	.20	20	Not self-employed
1	.02	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.09	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
30	.51	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
10	.17	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
2	.03	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
36	.61	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
2	.03	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
5	.09	55	Members of armed forces
21	.36	61	Transport equipment operatives
36	.61	62	Operatives, except transport
41	.70	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
3	.05	71	Farm laborers and foremen
12	.20	73	Private household workers
75	1.28	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' office
–	–	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
4	.07	99	NA; DK

V4554   **"IND LAST JOB   E13"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E13. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,558	94.81	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 1-2; 4-8 or V4552 = 5,9
5	.09	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
–	–	21	Mining and extraction
11	.19	30	Metal industries
8	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical
7	.12	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment

6	.10	33	Other durables
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
7	.12	40	Food and kindred products
3	.05	41	Tobacco manufacturing
3	.05	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
2	.03	43	Paper and allied products
4	.07	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
–	–	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
1	.02	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
42	.72	51	Construction
15	.26	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other public utilities
55	.94	61	Retail trade
7	.12	62	Wholesale trade
2	.03	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
10	.17	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
3	.05	81	Repair service
6	.10	82	Business services
35	.60	83	Personal services
5	.09	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
5	.09	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
16	.27	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
12	.20	87	Educational services, whether public or private
1	.02	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
4	.07	91	Armed services
16	.27	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
10	.17	99	NA; DK

V4555   "SUPERVISE OTHERS   E14"   NUM(1.0)
E14. Did you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,558	94.81	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9
73	1.25	1	Yes
229	3.91	5	No
2	.03	9	NA

V4556   "HOW LOST THAT JOB   E15"   NUM(1.0)
E15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,558	94.81	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9
29	.49	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
142	2.42	3	Laid off; fired
83	1.42	4	Quit, resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before
20	.34	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
20	.34	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4557   "YEAR LAST WORKED   E16"   NUM(2.0)
E16. When did you last work?

Last two digits of actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,559	94.83	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9
294	5.02	1 - 76	Actual year
9	.15	99	NA; DK

V4558   **"VACATION IN 1975   E17"**   NUM(1.0)
E17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,627	95.99	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99
60	1.02	1	Yes
175	2.99	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4559   **"# WKS VACATION   E18"**   NUM(2.0)
E18. How much vacation did you take?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,802	98.98	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4558 = 5, 9
21	.36	1	One week or less
37	.63	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4560   **"MISS WORK OTHERS ILL E19"**   NUM(1.0)
E19. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,628	96.01	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99
36	.61	1	Yes
198	3.38	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4561   **"WAS THAT WIFE/CHILD E20"**   NUM(1.0)
E20. Was that person your Wife, a child or who?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,826	99.39	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4560 = 5, 9
7	.12	1	Wife
17	.29	2	Child or children
12	.20	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4562   **"# WEEKS MISSED WORK   E21"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E21. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,826	99.39	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99 or V4560 = 5, 9
27	.46	1	One week or less
8	.14	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4563   **"MISS WORK SELF ILL   E22"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E22. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,627	95.99	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99
96	1.64	1	Yes
139	2.37	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4564   **"# WEEKS MISSED WORK   E23"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E23. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,766	98.36	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99 or V4563 = 5, 9
52	.89	1	One week or less
43	.73	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4565   **"ON STRIKE IN 1975   E24"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E24. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,627	95.99	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99
5	.09	1	Yes
230	3.92	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4566   **"# WEEKS ON STRIKE   E25"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E25.   How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,857	99.91	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 00 – 74, 99 or V4563 = 5, 9
–	–	1	One week or less
5	.09	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4567   **"UNEMPL/LAID OFF 1975 E26"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E26.   Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,627	95.99	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99
173	2.95	1	Yes
62	1.06	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4568   **"# WEEKS UNEMPL 1975   E27"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E27.   How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,689	97.05	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99 or V4567 = 5, 9
4	.07	1	One week or less
166	2.83	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V4569   **"UNEMPL 1 STRETCH   E28"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E28.   Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,692	97.10	0	Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1975; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 – 74, 99 or V4567 = 5, 9
113	1.93	1	All in one stretch
24	.41	3	Two periods
18	.31	5	More than two
15	.26	9	NA; DK

V4570   **"#WKS WORKED MAINJOB   E29"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E29.   Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1975?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,628	96.01	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99
1	.02	1	One week or less
224	3.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.15	99	NA; DK

V4571   **"HRS/WK MAIN JOB   E30"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E30.   And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?
Actual hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,628	96.01	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4570 = 00
–	–	1	One hour or less
226	3.86	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
8	.14	99	NA; DK

V4572   **"# MILES TO WORK   E32"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E32.   About how many miles was it to where your worked? (one way)
Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,640	96.21	0	Inap.: "None" to E31; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4570 = 00
34	.58	1	One mile or less
171	2.92	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
17	.29	99	NA; DK

V4573   **"HOW GET TO WORK   E33"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E33.   Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,640	96.21	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to E31; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557= 01-74, 99 or V4570 = 00 or 4572 = 00

54	.92	1	Public transportation
28	.48	2	Car pool
97	1.65	3	Drive by self
27	.46	4	Walk
1	.02	5	Drive with Wife
11	.19	7	Other
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4574   **"QUIT IF LOTSA $ E34"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,549	94.66	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
234	3.99	1	Yes
72	1.23	5	No
5	.09	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V4575   **"HD WORK FOR $ IN 1975 F1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F1. During the last year (1975), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,444	75.81	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3
331	5.65	1	Yes
1,087	18.54	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4576   **"GET JOB IN FUTURE   F2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F2. Are you thinking about getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,779	81.53	0	Inap.: did work in 1975; employed, unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4575 = 1
168	2.87	1	Yes
911	15.54	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4577   **"WHEN MIGHT GET JOB   F3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F3. When might that be? (How soon?)
Actual number of years from now

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,694	97.13	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 2 or V4575 = 1 or V4576 = 5, 9
80	1.36	1	One year from now or sooner
7	.12	2	Two years from now
4	.07	3	Three years from now
6	.10	96	Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned
7	.12	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned
32	.55	98	DK
32	.55	99	NA

V4578   **"OCC WHEN WRKED   F4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,531	94.35	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9
2	.03	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1	.02	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
7	.12	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
3	.05	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
2	.03	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
4	.07	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
4	.07	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
8	.14	20	Not self-employed
4	.07	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

5	.09	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
18	.31	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
25	.43	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
40	.68	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
6	.10	55	Members of armed forces
10	.17	61	Transport equipment operatives
35	.60	62	Operatives, except transport
22	.38	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
9	.15	71	Farm laborers and foremen
15	.26	73	Private household workers
84	1.43	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' office
13	.22	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
10	.17	99	NA; DK

V4579   **"IND WHEN WRKED   F5"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,531	94.35	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1-3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9
29	.49	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
-	-	21	Mining and extraction
4	.07	30	Metal industries
8	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical
2	.03	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
6	.10	33	Other durables
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
2	.03	40	Food and kindred products
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10		42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
–	–		43 Paper and allied products
3	.05		44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
–	–		45 Other nondurables
1	.02		46 Nondurables, NA what
–	–		49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
25	.43		51 Construction
10	.17		55 Transportation
–	–		56 Communication
2	.03		57 Other public utilities
51	.87		61 Retail trade
3	.05		62 Wholesale trade
–	–		69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
8	.14		71 Finance, insurance and real estate
10	.17		81 Repair service
5	.09		82 Business services
56	.96		83 Personal services
5	.09		84 Amusement, recreation, and related services
8	.14		85 Printing, publishing and allied services
19	.32		86 Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
24	.41		87 Educational services, whether public or private
6	.10		88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational
7	.12		91 Armed services
17	.29		92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
14	.24		99 NA; DK

V4580   "# WKS WORKED IN 1975 F6"   NUM(2.0)
F6. How many weeks did you work last year?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,531	94.35	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9
6	.10	1	One week or less
275	4.69	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
50	.85	99	NA; DK

V4581   **"HRS/WK WORKED IN 75   F7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,531	94.35	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 2 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9 or V4580 = 00
-	-	1	One hour or less
277	4.73	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
54	.92	99	NA; DK

V4582   **"# MILES TO WORK   F9"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F9. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,608	95.67	0	Inap.: "None" to F8; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9
54	.92	1	One mile or less
176	3.00	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
24	.41	99	NA; DK

V4583   **"HOW GET TO WORK   F10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F10. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by
yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,608	95.67	0	Inap.: "None" to F8 and F9; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9 or V4582 = 00
43	.73	1	Public transportation
15	.26	2	Car pool
142	2.42	3	Drive by self
26	.44	4	Walk
3	.05	5	Drive with Wife
18	.31	7	Other
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4584   **"HOW LOST THAT JOB F11F12"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F11, F12. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid
off, or what? why are you no longer working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,563	94.90	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9

11	.19	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/ went out of business;
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
21	.36	3	Laid off; fired
138	2.35	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
3	.05	6	Was self-employed before
58	.99	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
42	.72	8	Job completed, seasonal work
26	.44	9	NA; DK

V4585   **"GET JOB FUTURE   F13"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F13. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9
5,685	96.98	1	Yes
168	2.87	5	No
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4586   **"WHEN MIGHT GET JOB   F14"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F14. When might that be? (How soon?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,715	97.49	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9 or V4585 = 5, 9
80	1.36	1	One year from now, or sooner
5	.09	2	Two years from now
–	–	3	Three years
1	.02	4	Four years
–	–	5	Five years
1	.02	6	Six years
–	–	7	Seven years
–	–	8	Eight years
1	.02	9	Nine years
3	.05	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
5	.09	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
24	.41	98	DK
27	.46	99	NA

V4587   "THINK ABOUT FUT JOB F15"   **NUM(1.0)**
F15. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,448	75.88	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3
321	5.48	1	"Yes" to thinking about getting a job
1,083	18.47	5	"No" to thinking about getting a job
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4588   "LIMIT HRS PLACE   F16"   **NUM(1.0)**
F16. Are there any limitations as to where you could work or what hours you could work
that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,541	94.52	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9
172	2.93	1	Yes
138	2.35	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4589   "WHAT LIMITS   F17"   **NUM(1.0)**
F17. What are those limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,690	97.07	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking of getting a job; no limitations; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4588 = 5, 9
27	.46	1	Location only
20	.34	2	Amount of work hours only
56	.96	3	Timing of work hours
3	.05	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
54	.92	7	Other
12	.20	9	NA; DK

V4590   "KIND JOB HAVE IN MINDF18"   **NUM(1.0)**
F18. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,541	94.52	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9
212	3.62	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
2	.03	2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
56	.96	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work; job at the factory or school

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		4 Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
10	.17		5 Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s)
41	.70		9 NA; DK

V4591   **"EXPECTED HRLY $ F19"**   NUM(4.2)

F19. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	4.21	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,541	94.52	.00	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9
9	.15	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
65	1.11	9.99	NA; DK

V4592   **"CHANCES GET GOOD JOB F20"**   NUM(1.0)

F20. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work? Are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,541	94.52	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9
64	1.09	1	Very good
138	2.35	2	Good
67	1.14	4	Not so good
32	.55	5	Not good at all
20	.34	9	NA; DK

V4593   **"TRAIN TO QUALIFY   F21"**   NUM(1.0)

F21. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,541	94.52	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9
115	1.96	1	Yes
187	3.19	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK

V4594   **"HOW GET THAT TRAIN   F22"**   NUM(1.0)

F22. How could you get that training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,747	98.04	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9
53	.90	1	Formal education

4	.07	2	Apprenticeship
42	.72	3	Any other explicit answer
8	.14	8	DK; vague answers
8	.14	9	NA

V4595   "GETTING TRAIN NOW   F23"   NUM(1.0)
F23. Are you getting any such training now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,747	98.04	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9
41	.70	1	Yes
69	1.18	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4596   "DO LST 4 WKS FIND JOBF28"   NUM(1.0)
F28. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,543	94.56	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4587 = 5, 9
59	1.01	1	Yes
250	4.26	5	No
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4597   "# PLACES LOOKED   F29"   NUM(1.0)
F29. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,811	99.13	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4596 = 5, 9
16	.27	1	One
8	.14	2	Two
9	.15	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
17	.29	5	Five or more
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4598   "JOBS IF MOVE   F30"   NUM(1.0)
F30. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,544	94.58	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 – 3 or V4587 = 5, 9

89	1.52	1	Yes
102	1.74	5	No
108	1.84	8	DK
19	.32	9	NA

V4599   **"WOULD TAKE JOB**   **F24"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F24. Are there any circumstances under which you think you might want to take a job, such as, if work were available near home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,781	81.56	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9
138	2.35	1	Yes
926	15.80	5	No
17	.29	9	NA; DK

V4600   **"WHY TAKE JOB**   **F25"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F25. What would they be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,724	97.65	0	Inap.: no circumstances; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9 or V4599 = 5, 9
78	1.33	1	Characteristics of the job: "if the right job were offered I might"; "close to home and decent work"; "light work as a custodian"
13	.22	2	Need for money: "if something happened to my husband/wife"; "if things get tight, I might"
7	.12	3	Family reasons (not financial): "if I could get a good babysitter"; "it maybe when my son goes to college"
33	.56	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
7	.12	9	NA

V4601   **"LIMIT PLACE/HOURS**   **F26"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F26. Are there any limitations where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,724	97.65	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9; no circumstances under which might get a job; V4599 = 5,9
94	1.60	1	Yes
44	.75	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4602   **"WHAT LIMITS   F27"**   NUM(1.0)
F27. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,768	98.40	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9 or V4601 = 5, 9; no circumstances under which might get a job; V4599 = 5,9; no limitations that are factors in taking a job
14	.24	1	Location only
9	.15	2	Amount of work hours only
19	.32	3	Timing of work hours
10	.17	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
34	.58	7	Other
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4603   **"MARITAL STATUS   G1"**   NUM(1.0)
G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,542	60.42	1	Married
732	12.49	2	Single
639	10.90	3	Widowed
547	9.33	4	Divorced
402	6.86	5	Separated

V4604   **"DID WIFE WRK FOR $ 75 G2"**   NUM(1.0)
G2. Did you Wife do any work for money in 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,345	40.00	0	Inap.: no Wife present; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4603 = 1 and V4437 = 2
2,068	35.28	1	Yes
1,449	24.72	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4605   **"OCC WIFE   G3"**   NUM(2.0)
G3. What kind of work did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,793	64.70	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
57	.97	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)

11	.19	12	Accountants and Auditors
133	2.27	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
21	.36	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
31	.53	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
27	.46	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
8	.14	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
71	1.21	20	Not self-employed
13	.22	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
191	3.26	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
435	7.42	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
141	2.41	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
4	.07	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
10	.17	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
4	.07	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
4	.07	55	Members of armed forces
16	.27	61	Transport equipment operatives
278	4.74	62	Operatives, except transport
21	.36	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
19	.32	71	Farm laborers and foremen
82	1.40	73	Private household workers
428	7.30	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' office
1	.02	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
62	1.06	99	NA; DK

V4605_A   "OCCUPATION OF WIFE   76"   NUM(3.0)
G3. What sort of work did she do?
This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,336	73.97	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
214	3.65	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
75	1.28	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
95	1.62	260 – 285	Sales Workers
422	7.20	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
27	.46	401 – 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
232	3.96	601 – 695	Operatives, Except Transport
12	.20	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.14	740 – 785	Laborers, Except Farm
2	.03	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
14	.24	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
331	5.65	901 – 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
70	1.19	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
24	.41	999	NA; DK

V4606   **"IND WIFE   G4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G4. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,793	64.70	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V4603 = 2-5 or V4604 = 0,5,9
24	.41	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1	.02	21	Mining and extraction
14	.24	30	Metal industries
54	.92	31	Machinery, including electrical
18	.31	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
30	.51	33	Other durables
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
28	.48	40	Food and kindred products
4	.07	41	Tobacco manufacturing
153	2.61	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
8	.14	43	Paper and allied products
29	.49	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
2	.03	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
6	.10	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
18	.31	51	Construction
25	.43	55	Transportation
34	.58	56	Communication
5	.09	57	Other public utilities
347	5.92	61	Retail trade
27	.46	62	Wholesale trade
2	.03	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
139	2.37	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
4	.07	81	Repair service
33	.56	82	Business services
229	3.91	83	Personal services
16	.27	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
36	.61	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
270	4.61	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
270	4.61	87	Educational services, whether public or private

55	.94	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
7	.12	91	Armed services
107	1.83	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
71	1.21	99	NA; DK

V4606_A   "INDUSTRY   OF WIFE   76"   **NUM(3.0)**
G4. What kind of business is that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected
sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
*   1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
*   during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
*   reports prior to 1980.*

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
*   had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
*   but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,336	73.97	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
17	.29	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.03	47 – 57	Mining
9	.15	67 – 77	Construction
283	4.83	107 – 398	Manufacturing
46	.78	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
276	4.71	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
85	1.45	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
33	.56	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
174	2.97	769 – 798	Personal Services
12	.20	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services

484	8.26	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
78	1.33	907 - 937	Public Administration
27	.46	999	NA; DK

V4607   **"# WEEKS WORKED WIFE   G5"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G5. About how many weeks did she work last year?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,794	64.72	0	Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4604 = 0, 5, 9
9	.15	1	One week or less
2,003	34.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
56	.96	99	NA; DK

V4608   **"# HRS/WK WIFE   G6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G6. And about how many hours a week did she work?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,794	64.72	0	Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4604 = 0, 5, 9
4	.07	1	One hour or less
2,014	34.36	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
50	.85	99	NA; DK

V4609   **"HSEWRK HRS/WK HEAD   G7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
986	16.82	0	Inap.: none
300	5.12	1	One hour or less
4,465	76.17	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
111	1.89	99	NA; DK

V4610   **"OTRS DO HSEWRK   G9"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G9. Does anyone else here in the household (not including your Wife) help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,339	39.90	0	Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU
1,932	32.96	1	Yes (one or more persons help)

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,586	27.06		5	No
5	.09		9	NA; DK

V4611 **"BKT FARM INCOME 75 H2"** NUM(1.0)

H2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1975, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,782	98.64	0	Inap.: not a farmer
2	.03	1	$0 – 499 (includes negative amounts)
–	–	2	$500 – 999
2	.03	3	$1000 – 1999
4	.07	4	$2000 – 2999
–	–	5	$3000 – 4999
4	.07	6	$5000 – 7499
6	.10	7	$7500 – 9999
56	.96	8	$10,000 or more
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4612 **"OWN BUS IN 1975 H5"** NUM(1.0)

H5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1975, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	6.86	1	Yes
5,459	93.13	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4613 **"CORP OR UNINCORP H6"** NUM(1.0)

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,460	93.14	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V4612 = 5, 9
112	1.91	1	Corporation
278	4.74	2	Unincorporated
8	.14	3	Both
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V4614 **"INCOME FROM SOC SEC H17"** NUM(1.0)

H17. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	15.97	1	Income from Social Security

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,926	84.03		5 No such income

V4615   **"SOC SEC INCL SSI   H18"**   NUM(1.0)
H18. Did your Social Security include any of the new gold (tan, yellow) checks called Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,926	84.03	0	Inap.: no income from Social Security; V4614 = 5
92	1.57	1	Yes
833	14.21	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4616   **"HELP WITH MED BILLS H20"**   NUM(1.0)
H20. Did you get any help with medical bills?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,928	84.07	0	Inap.: no income from Social Security; V4614 = 5
308	5.25	1	Yes
512	8.73	5	No
114	1.94	9	NA; DK

V4617   **"$ MEDICAL HELP 75   H21"**   NUM(4.0)
H21. How much did that amount to in 1975?
Actual dollar amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,555	94.76	0	Inap.: none; no income from Social Security; received no help with medical bills; V4614 = 5 or V4616 = 5, 9
167	2.85	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
2	.03	9,998	$9,998 or more
138	2.35	9,999	NA; DK

V4618   **"LUMP SUM PYMTS 75   H41"**   NUM(1.0)
H41. Did you get any other money in 1975--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	5.73	1	Yes
5,508	93.96	5	No
18	.31	9	NA; DK

V4619   **"BKT LUMP PYMTS 75   H42"**   NUM(1.0)
H42. How much did that amount to in 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,526	94.27	0	Inap.: V4618 = 5, 9
56	.96	1	Less than $500

61	1.04	2	$500 - 999
58	.99	3	$1000 - 1999
31	.53	4	$2000 - 2999
36	.61	5	$3000 - 4999
38	.65	6	$5000 - 7499
16	.27	7	$7500 - 9999
34	.58	8	$10,000 or more
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4620   **"HELP SUP ANYONE   H43"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H43. Do you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
529	9.02	1	Yes
5,315	90.67	5	No
18	.31	9	NA; DK

V4621   **"# HELP SUPPORT   H44"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H44. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,334	90.99	0	Inap.: does not support others outside the FU; V4620 = 5, 9
310	5.29	1	One person
125	2.13	2	Two persons
43	.73	3	Three persons
26	.44	4	Four persons
11	.19	5	Five persons
6	.10	6	Six persons
3	.05	7	Seven persons
–	–	8	Eight or more persons
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4622   **"SUPP MORE THAN HALF H45"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H46. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,334	90.99	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V4620 = 5, 9
166	2.83	1	Yes
361	6.16	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4623   **"HOW MANY SUPPORT   H47"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H47. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,696	97.17	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V4620 = 5, 9 or V4622 = 5, 9
91	1.55	1	One person
42	.72	2	Two persons
20	.34	3	Three persons
8	.14	4	Four persons
3	.05	5	Five persons
2	.03	6	Six persons
–	–	7	Seven persons
–	–	8	Eight or more persons
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4624   **"BELONG TO LABOR UNIONH48"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H48. Do you belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,160	19.79	1	Yes
4,677	79.79	5	No
25	.43	9	NA; DK

V4625   **"PHYS OR NERV COND HD H49"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H49. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,126	19.21	1	Yes
4,697	80.13	5	No
39	.67	9	NA; DK

V4626   **"HOW LIMIT WRK HD   H50"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H50. How much does it limit your work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,736	80.79	0	Inap.: V4625 = 5, 9
333	5.68	1	Completely; "I can't work"
189	3.22	2	Severely; "It limits me a lot"
393	6.70	3	"Some"; "Not much"; mentions part-time work; can't lift heavy objects; reports periods of pain; can only work a few hours at a time, "must rest"
32	.55	4	Limitation but not on work

```
   179    3.05              9  NA; DK
```

V4627   **"REQUIRE EXTR CARE   H51"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	5.82	1	Yes
5,497	93.77	5	No
24	.41	9	NA; DK

V4628   **"WHO IS THAT (REL H)   H52"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H52. Who is that? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,521	94.18	0	Inap.: no one else needs extra care; V4627 = 5, 9
7	.12	1	Husband of Head
145	2.47	2	Wife
142	2.42	3	Child, stepchild
9	.15	4	Brother or sister
13	.22	5	Mother or father
4	.07	6	Grandchild or great grandchild
15	.26	7	In-law or other relative
5	.09	8	Non-relative, including foster child
1	.02	9	NA; DK relation

V4629   **"WHO IS THAT (AGE)   H52"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H52. Who is that? (Age)
Actual age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,521	94.18	0	Inap.: no one else needs extra care; V4627 = 5, 9
11	.19	1	Up to 23 months old
326	5.56	2 - 97	Actual age
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years old or more
3	.05	99	NA; DK age

V4630   **"# YRS WRK SINCE 18 HD J1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J1. How many years have you (HEAD) worked since you were 18?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	3.02	0	Inap.: none; Head has never worked
133	2.27	1	One year or less

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,488	93.62	2 – 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
64	1.09	99	NA; DK

V4631   "# YRS WRK FULL TIME HDJ2"   NUM(2.0)
J2. How many of these years did you (HEAD) work full time for most of the year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	6.47	0	Inap.: none; Head has never worked; Head has never worked full time; V4630 = 00
187	3.19	1	One year or less
5,188	88.50	2 – 97	Actual number of years
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years or more
107	1.83	99	NA; DK

V4632   "NOT WRK FULL TIME HD J3"   NUM(2.0)
J3. During the years that you (HEAD) were not working full time, how much of the time did you (HEAD) work?
Actual percent

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,967	67.67	0	Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V4630 = 00
1	.02	1	One percent or less
1,894	32.31	2 – 98	Actual percent

V4633   "ACC COLS NOT FT HD"   NUM(1.0)
J3. Accuracy of V4632

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,511	94.01	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V4630 = 00
71	1.21	1	Minor assignment
280	4.78	2	Major assignment

V4634   "STOP WRK YR OR MORE   J4"   NUM(1.0)
J4. Some people have stopped their regular work for a time for such things as military service, family responsibilities, or to go back to school. Have you ever stopped working for any of these or other reasons and then gone back to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	3.10	0	Inap.: never worked; V4630 = 00
1,393	23.76	1	Yes
4,264	72.74	5	No
23	.39	9	NA; DK

V4635   **"1 PERIOD OR SEVERAL   J5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J5. Was that only one period, or were there several periods of a year or more when you
were not working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,472	76.29	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped work; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9
1,165	19.87	1	One period
207	3.53	2	Several periods
18	.31	9	NA; DK

V4636   **"MONTH STOPPED WORK   J6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (initial month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,694	80.08	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped work; more than one period when not working; V4630 =00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 2,9
106	1.81	1	January
76	1.30	2	February
72	1.23	3	March
57	.97	4	April
72	1.23	5	May
87	1.48	6	June
53	.90	7	July
65	1.11	8	August
112	1.91	9	September
61	1.04	10	October
73	1.25	11	November
70	1.19	12	December
264	4.50	99	NA; DK

V4637   **"YEAR STOPPED WORK   J6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (initial year)

Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,694	80.08	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 2, 9
1,146	19.55	1 - 76	Actual year
22	.38	99	NA; DK

V4638   **"MONTH STARTED AGAIN   J6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (final month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,695	80.09	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5,9 or V4635 = 2,9
88	1.50	1	January
68	1.16	2	February
75	1.28	3	March
62	1.06	4	April
71	1.21	5	May
72	1.23	6	June
49	.84	7	July
83	1.42	8	August
90	1.54	9	September
86	1.47	10	October
82	1.40	11	November
85	1.45	12	December
256	4.37	99	NA; DK

V4639   **"YEAR STARTED AGAIN   J6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (final year)

Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,695	80.09	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 2, 9
1,143	19.50	1 - 76	Actual year
24	.41	99	NA; DK

V4640   **"MOST REC MO STPD WORK J7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J7. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (initial month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	96.47	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634=5,9 or V4635 = 1,9
11	.19	1	January
11	.19	2	February
6	.10	3	March
9	.15	4	April

8	.14	5	May
10	.17	6	June
13	.22	7	July
12	.20	8	August
22	.38	9	September
4	.07	10	October
2	.03	11	November
4	.07	12	December
95	1.62	99	NA; DK

V4641   **"MOST REC YR STPD WORK J7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J7. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (initial year)
Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	96.47	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 1, 9
174	2.97	1 – 76	Actual year
33	.56	99	NA; DK

V4642   **"MOST REC MO BEG AGAIN J7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J7. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (final month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	96.47	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5,9 or V4635 = 1,9
10	.17	1	January
8	.14	2	February
13	.22	3	March
9	.15	4	April
9	.15	5	May
16	.27	6	June
7	.12	7	July
12	.20	8	August
25	.43	9	September
6	.10	10	October
–	–	11	November
4	.07	12	December

88	1.50		99 NA; DK

V4643   **"MOST REC YR BEG AGAIN J7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J7. What was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (final year)
Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	96.47	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 1, 9
175	2.99	1 – 76	Actual year
32	.55	99	NA; DK

V4644   **"WHY STOP WRK 1ST MENT J8"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,130	87.51	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
11	.19	1	Marriage
68	1.16	2	Childbirth
50	.85	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
112	1.91	4	Education of self
349	5.95	5	Military service of self
21	.36	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
58	.99	7	Illness of self; became disabled
25	.43	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK

V4645   **"WHY STOP WRK 2ND MENT J8"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,831	99.47	0	Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
1	.02	1	Marriage
6	.10	2	Childbirth
9	.15	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
5	.09	4	Education of self
–	–	5	Military service of self
–	–	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	7	Illness of self; became disabled
6	.10	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4646_1   **"WHY STOP WRK TWO MENT J8 RESP 1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,130	87.51	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
11	.19	1	Marriage
68	1.16	2	Childbirth
50	.85	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
112	1.91	4	Education of self
349	5.95	5	Military service of self
21	.36	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
58	.99	7	Illness of self; became disabled
25	.43	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK

V4646_2   **"WHY STOP WRK TWO MENT J8 RESP 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,832	99.49	0	Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
1	.02	1	Marriage
6	.10	2	Childbirth
9	.15	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
5	.09	4	Education of self
–	–	5	Military service of self
–	–	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
4	.07	7	Illness of self; became disabled
5	.09	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4647   "TRAIN WHILE NOT WRK   J9"   **NUM(1.0)**
J9. Did you get any training or skills during the time you were not working that you
could use in a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,131	87.53	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
334	5.70	1	Yes
350	5.97	5	No
47	.80	9	NA; DK

V4648   "WHY GO BACK 1ST MENT J10"   **NUM(1.0)**
J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,131	87.53	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5,9 or V4637 = 01-54 or V4641 =01-54
21	.36	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
5	.09	2	Children grew up
17	.29	3	Other family pressures
258	4.40	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
263	4.49	5	Needed money
19	.32	6	"A good job came along"
20	.34	7	Health of self
53	.90	8	Other
75	1.28	9	NA; DK

V4649   "WHY GO BACK 2ND MENT J10"   **NUM(1.0)**
J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,742	97.95	0	Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
6	.10	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
2	.03	2	Children grew up
4	.07	3	Other family pressures
23	.39	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
51	.87	5	Needed money
4	.07	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
22	.38	8	Other

```
       -           -              9 NA; DK
```

V4650_1   **"WHY GO BACK TWO MENT J10 RESP 1"**   NUM(1.0)
J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,131	87.53	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
21	.36	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
5	.09	2	Children grew up
17	.29	3	Other family pressures
258	4.40	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
263	4.49	5	Needed money
19	.32	6	"A good job came along"
20	.34	7	Health of self
53	.90	8	Other
75	1.28	9	NA; DK

V4650_2   **"WHY GO BACK TWO MENT J10 RESP 2"**   NUM(1.0)
J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,742	97.95	0	Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54
6	.10	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
2	.03	2	Children grew up
4	.07	3	Other family pressures
23	.39	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
51	.87	5	Needed money
4	.07	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
22	.38	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4651   **"SAME WORK AS BEFORE J11"**   NUM(1.0)
J11. Did you go back to the same kind of work you had done before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,132	87.55	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 00 – 54
298	5.08	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
364	6.21	5	No
68	1.16	9	NA; DK

V4652   **"WAS IT THE SAME JOB   J12"**   NUM(1.0)

J12. Was it the same job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,565	94.93	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; did not go back to same kind of work; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54 or V4651 = 5, 9
156	2.66	1	Yes
140	2.39	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4653   **"HOW FIND JOB   J13"**   NUM(1.0)

J13. How did you find the job when you went back to work? Was it through a friend, an employment agency, a want ad, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,366	91.54	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; same job; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54 or V4651 = 9 or V4652 = 1, 9
196	3.34	1	"Friend; relative"
64	1.09	2	Employment agency
140	2.39	3	"Want ad"; "saw sign in window"; "sent letters"
2	.03	4	Labor union hiring hall
4	.07	5	Volunteer work that became a paid job
70	1.19	7	Other
20	.34	9	NA; DK

V4654   **"HOW GET SKIL TO QUAL J14"**   NUM(1.0)

J14. How did you get the skills or qualifications for the job? Was it your regular education, previous work experience, some special training, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,366	91.54	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; same job; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 – 54 or V4641 = 01 – 54 or V4651 = 9 or V4652 = 1, 9
83	1.42	1	Regular education
124	2.12	2	Previous work experience
100	1.71	3	Special training
73	1.25	4	Any combinations of 1, 2, or 3 above
63	1.07	7	Other
53	.90	9	NA; DK

V4655   **"$ /HR WHEN WENT BACK   J15"**   **NUM(4.2)**

J15. About how much did you earn when you went back to work?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
609	10.39	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,134	87.58	.00	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54
4	.07	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
115	1.96	9.99	NA; DK

V4656   **"$ /HR IF NEVER QUIT   J16"**   **NUM(4.2)**

J16. About how much would you have been earning at that time if you had been working all along?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
458	7.81	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,134	87.58	.00	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4651 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54
11	.19	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
259	4.42	9.99	NA; DK

V4657   **"WHY $ /HR SAME OR DIFFJ17"**   **NUM(1.0)**

J17. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,135	87.60	0	Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4651 = 01 - 54 or V4652 = 01 - 54
122	2.08	1	Seniority
16	.27	2	Promotion ahead
92	1.57	3	Different job
128	2.18	5	No change in pay rate
140	2.39	7	Other
229	3.91	9	NA; DK

V4658   **"NEW HEAD THIS YR   K1"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K1. Whether or not FU has a new Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
514	8.77	1	FU has a new Head this year
5,348	91.23	5	This FU has the same Head as in 1975

V4659   **"FATHERS STATE   K2"**   NUM(2.0)
FATHER'S STATE

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
534	9.11	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
5,107	87.12	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
221	3.77	99	DK; NA; refused

V4660   **"FATHERS COUNTY   K2"**   NUM(3.0)
FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	0	Data suppressed
4,929	84.08	1 – 970	County code
7	.12	998	DK
922	15.73	999	NA

V4661   **"MOTHERS STATE   K2"**   NUM(2.0)
MOTHER'S STATE

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	8.29	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
5,200	88.71	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
176	3.00	99	DK; NA; refused

V4662   **"MOTHERS COUNTY   K2"**   NUM(3.0)
MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.17	0	Data suppressed
5,018	85.60	1 – 970	County code
6	.10	998	DK

```
    828    14.12              999  NA
```

V4663   "FATHERS OCCUPATION   K3"   NUM(1.0)
K3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.48	0	Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing
324	5.53	1	Professional, technical and kindred workers
171	2.92	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
265	4.52	3	Self-employed businessmen
267	4.55	4	Clerical and sales workers
905	15.44	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
842	14.36	6	Operatives and kindred workers
818	13.95	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,462	24.94	8	Farmers and farm managers
780	13.31	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V4664   "FIRST REGULAR JOB HD K4"   NUM(1.0)
K4. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	4.28	0	Inap.: never worked
400	6.82	1	Professionals, technical and kindred workers
57	.97	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
29	.49	3	Self-employed businessmen
878	14.98	4	Clerical and sales workers
386	6.58	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,119	19.09	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,976	33.71	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
224	3.82	8	Farmers and farm managers
542	9.25	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V4665   "SAME OCC ALWAYS HD   K5"   NUM(1.0)
K5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	5.00	0	Inap.: never worked; V4664 = 0
2,160	36.85	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
465	7.93	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,665	45.46	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
279	4.76	9	NA; DK

V4666   **"AGE OLDEST CHLD HDK6-K10"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Head's oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,907	32.53	0	Inap.: Head does not have children
3,866	65.95	1 - 80	Actual age
89	1.52	99	NA; DK

V4667   **"AGE 2ND OLDEST HD K6-K10"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Head's second oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,886	49.23	0	Inap.: Head does not have two or more children
2,877	49.08	1 - 64	Actual age
99	1.69	99	NA; DK

V4668   **"AGE 3RD OLDEST HD K6-K10"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Head's third oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,803	64.88	0	Inap.: Head does not have three or more children
1,962	33.47	1 - 63	Actual age
97	1.65	99	NA; DK

V4669   **"TOT # CHILD OF HD K6-K10"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K6-K10. Total number of children of Head
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,846	31.49	0	None
3,955	67.47	1 - 60	Actual number of children
61	1.04	99	NA; DK

V4670   **"# CHILD BY 25 HD K6-K10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K6-K10. Number of children Head had by age 25

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,957	50.44	0	None
1,258	21.46	1	One
819	13.97	2	Two
413	7.05	3	Three
176	3.00	4	Four

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.21	5	Five
41	.70	6	Six
11	.19	7	Seven
6	.10	8	Eight or more
110	1.88	9	NA; DK

V4671   **"# SIBLINGS OF HEAD   K11"**   NUM(1.0)
K11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	5.13	0	None
738	12.59	1	One
835	14.24	2	Two
805	13.73	3	Three
675	11.51	4	Four
538	9.18	5	Five
472	8.05	6	Six
386	6.58	7	Seven
991	16.91	8	Eight or more
121	2.06	9	NA; DK

V4672   **"ANY SIBS OLDER   K12"**   NUM(1.0)
K12. Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,010	68.41	1	Yes
1,788	30.50	5	No; has no brothers or sisters; V4671 = 0
64	1.09	9	NA; DK

V4673   **"SIZE PLAC HEAD GREWUPK13"**   NUM(1.0)
K13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,780	30.37	1	Farm; rural area; country
1,955	33.35	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
1,913	32.63	3	Large city; any size city
112	1.91	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
102	1.74	9	NA; DK

V4674   "STATE HD GREW UP K14K15"   NUM(2.0)

STATE IN UNITED STATES

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.83	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
5,592	95.39	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
104	1.77	99	DK; NA; refused

V4675   "CNTY HD GREW UP K14K15"   NUM(3.0)

COUNTY HD GREW UP

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	0	Data suppressed
5,538	94.47	1 - 970	County code
1	.02	998	DK
317	5.41	999	NA

V4676   "#REGIONS HD K14-16(M4M6)"   NUM(1.0)

K14-16, (M4, M6) What other states or countries have you lived in?

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,074	52.44	1	One (lived in 1 region)
1,657	28.27	2	Two (lived in 2 regions)

562	9.59		3 Three
312	5.32		4 Four
55	.94		5 Five
16	.27		6 Six
3	.05		7 Seven
4	.07		8 Eight or more
179	3.05		9 NA; DK

V4677   "#STATES HD K14-16(M4M6)"   **NUM(1.0)**
K14-16, (M4, M6) In what state (or country) was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,529	43.14	1	Lived in one state/country
1,570	26.78	2	Lived in two states/countries
662	11.29	3	Lived in three states/countries
663	11.31	4	Lived in four states/countries
111	1.89	5	Lived in five states/countries
63	1.07	6	Lived in six states/countries
27	.46	7	Lived in seven states/countries
61	1.04	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
176	3.00	9	NA; DK

V4678   "EVER MOVED FOR JOB   K17"   **NUM(1.0)**
K17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	20.68	1	Yes
3,918	66.84	5	No
732	12.49	9	NA; DK

V4679   "TURN DOWN JOB   K18"   **NUM(1.0)**
K18. (If "No" to K17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,944	33.16	0	Inap.: has never moved out of a community for another job; V4678 = 5, 9
345	5.89	1	Yes
3,146	53.67	5	No
427	7.28	9	NA; DK

V4680   "PARENTS POOR OR WHAT K19"   NUM(1.0)
K19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,709	46.21	1	Poor
1,842	31.42	3	Average; "it varied"
1,030	17.57	5	Pretty well off
281	4.79	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V4681   "EDUC HD FATHER   K20-K21"   NUM(1.0)
K20-21. How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	0	Could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
645	11.00	1	0 - 5 grades
2,768	47.22	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" DK but mentions could read and write
535	9.13	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
783	13.36	4	12 grades; high school
64	1.09	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
237	4.04	6	College but no degree, Associate's degree
223	3.80	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree
91	1.55	8	College and advanced or professional degree
436	7.44	9	NA; DK to both K20 and K21

V4682   "EDUC HD MOTHER   K22-K23"   NUM(1.0)
K22-23. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.75	0	Cannot read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write
746	12.73	1	0 - 5 grades
1,663	28.37	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" DK but mentions could read and write
790	13.48	3	9 - 11 grades (some high school)
1,318	22.48	4	12 grades (completed high school) "high school"
93	1.59	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
252	4.30	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
161	2.75	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
47	.80	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work, close to receiving degree

```
   748    12.76                    9  NA; DK to both K22 and K23
```

V4683   **"HEAD VETERAN   K24"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,540	26.27	1	Yes
4,175	71.22	5	No
147	2.51	9	NA

V4684   **"# YRS HD SCHOOLING   K25"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K25. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.80	0	None
12	.20	1	One
30	.51	2	Two
78	1.33	3	Three
104	1.77	4	Four
104	1.77	5	Five
162	2.76	6	Six
199	3.39	7	Seven
503	8.58	8	Eight
316	5.39	9	Nine
451	7.69	10	Ten
443	7.56	11	Eleven
1,905	32.50	12	Twelve; GED
259	4.42	13	Thirteen
346	5.90	14	Fourteen
121	2.06	15	Fifteen
432	7.37	16	Sixteen
327	5.58	17	Seventeen or more
23	.39	99	NA; DK

V4685   **"ANY OTHER TRAINING   K26"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K26. Did you get any other training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,325	90.84	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V4684 = 07 – 99
43	.73	1	Yes
481	8.21	5	No

Count				
13	.22		9	NA; DK

V4686   **"HDS OTHER TRAINING   K27"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K27. What was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,819	99.27	0	Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V4684 = 07 - 99 or V4685 = 5, 9
4	.07	1	Government or other subsidized program (non-military)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
24	.41	2	Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
8	.14	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program
–	–	7	Other
6	.10	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4687   **"TROUBLE READING HD   K28"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K28. Do you have any trouble reading?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,343	91.15	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school V4684 = 07 - 99
166	2.83	1	Yes
185	3.16	5	No
168	2.87	9	NA; DK

V4688   **"ANY OTR SCHOOLING HD K29"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K29. Did you have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,040	34.80	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school V4684 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99
1,275	21.75	1	Yes
2,522	43.02	5	No
25	.43	9	NA; DK

V4689   **"WHAT OTR SCH HD   K30"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K30. What other schooling did you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,587	78.25	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4684 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99
36	.61	1	Government or other subsidized program (non-military)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
787	13.43	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course

162	2.76	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
43	.73	7	Other
236	4.03	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4690   **"COLLEGE DEGREE HEAD   K32"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K32. Do you have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,368	74.51	0	Inap.: finished twelve or less grades; V4684 = 00 – 12, 99
724	12.35	1	Yes
760	12.96	5	No
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4691   **"ADVANCED DEGREES HEADK33"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K33. Do you have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,138	87.65	0	Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or less grades; V4684 = 00 – 12, 99 or V4690 = 5, 9
229	3.91	1	Yes
489	8.34	5	No
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4692   **"RECORD REL PREF   K34"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K34. May we record your religious preference?
This question was not asked in 1968 through 1975. In 1976 it was added to the background questions for new Heads only.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,350	91.27	0	Inap.: same Head as in 1975
480	8.19	1	Yes
13	.22	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK

V4693   **"RELIGIOUS PREF HD K35K36"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K35, K36. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?
This question was asked for all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1976 interviews was asked for all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
577	9.84	0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem...); refused to reveal religious preference, V4692 = 5, 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,000	34.12	1	Baptist
686	11.70	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
78	1.33	3	Episcopalian
184	3.14	4	Presbyterian
269	4.59	5	Lutheran
336	5.73	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed; Latter Day Saints or Mormon Unitarian or Universalist; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends) United Church of Christ
544	9.28	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA, DK denomination
1,023	17.45	8	Catholic
165	2.81	9	Jewish

V4694   **"NEW WIFE THIS YR   L1"**   NUM(1.0)
L1. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	5.42	1	New Wife in FU in 1976
5,544	94.58	5	No Wife in FU or FU has female Head, or same Wife as in 1975

V4695   **"# YRS WIFE IN SCHOOL L2"**   NUM(2.0)
L2. How many grades of school did your Wife finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,362	40.29	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; V4438 = 00
3	.05	1	One
7	.12	2	Two
11	.19	3	Three
18	.31	4	Four
39	.67	5	Five
78	1.33	6	Six
66	1.13	7	Seven
224	3.82	8	Eight
147	2.51	9	Nine
298	5.08	10	Ten
243	4.15	11	Eleven
1,576	26.89	12	Twelve; GED
146	2.49	13	Thirteen
205	3.50	14	Fourteen

50	.85	15	Fifteen
257	4.38	16	Sixteen
107	1.83	17	Seventeen or more
25	.43	99	NA; DK

V4696   **"WIFE OTR SCHOOLING   L3"**   NUM(1.0)
L3. Did she have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,153	53.79	0	Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4695 = 13 - 17, 99
608	10.37	1	Yes
2,075	35.40	5	No
26	.44	9	NA; DK

V4697   **"WHAT OTR SCH WIFE   L4"**   NUM(1.0)
L4. What other schooling did she have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,254	89.63	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4695 = 13 - 17, 99 or V4696 = 5, 9
6	.10	1	Government or other subsidized Program (non-military)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
465	7.93	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
18	.31	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
22	.38	7	Other
92	1.57	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4698   **"COLLEGE DEGREE WIFE   L6"**   NUM(1.0)
L6. Does she have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,096	86.93	0	Inap.: has twelve or less grades of school; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4695 = 00 - 12, 99
352	6.00	1	Yes
410	6.99	5	No (include associate degree)
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4699   **"ADVANCED DEGREES WIFE L7"**   NUM(1.0)
L7. Does she have any advanced degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,510	94.00	0	Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or less grades of school; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4695 = 00 - 12, 99 or V4698 = 5, 9
77	1.31	1	Yes
274	4.67	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4700   **"WHO WAS RESPONDENT   M1"**   NUM(1.0)
M1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,427	92.58	1	Head
404	6.89	2	Wife
28	.48	7	Other than Head or Wife
3	.05	9	NA

V4701   **"NUMBER OF CALLS   M2"**   NUM(1.0)
M2. Number of calls

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.27	0	Mail interview
1,956	33.37	1	One
1,416	24.16	2	Two
848	14.47	3	Three
516	8.80	4	Four
321	5.48	5	Five
248	4.23	6	Six
142	2.42	7	Seven
343	5.85	8	Eight or more
56	.96	9	NA

V4702   **"LIVE IN CITY 50,000   M3"**   NUM(1.0)
M3. Is this address inside of the city limits of a city of 50,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,811	47.95	1	Yes
3,031	51.71	5	No

```
   20     .34              9 Mail interview outside United States
```

V4703   "NAME CITY 50,000   M4"   NUM(3.0)
M4. What city is that?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,051	52.05	0	Data suppressed
2,811	47.95	1 - 799	City code

V4704   "# MILES TO CENTER CITYM5"   NUM(1.0)
M5. How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city? (City in M4)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,052	52.06	0	Inap.: mail interview outside United States; this address outside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V4702 = 5
1,354	23.10	1	Less than 5 miles
1,231	21.00	2	5 - 14.9 miles
197	3.36	3	15 - 29.9 miles
19	.32	4	30 - 49.9 miles
9	.15	5	50 or more miles

V4705   "NAME NEAR CITY 50,000 M6"   NUM(3.0)
M6. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,831	48.29	0	Data suppressed
3,031	51.71	1 - 799	City code

V4706   "# MILES TO CENTER CITYM7"   NUM(1.0)
M7. How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,831	48.29	0	Inap.: mail interview outside United States; this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V4702 = 1

101	1.72	1	Less than 5 miles
605	10.32	2	5 – 14.9 miles
572	9.76	3	15 – 29.9 miles
570	9.72	4	30 – 49.9 miles
1,183	20.18	5	50 or more miles

V4707   **"LIVE IN CITY 5,000   M8"**   NUM(1.0)
M8. Is this address inside the city limits of a city of 5,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,832	48.31	0	Inap.: this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; mail interview outside U.S.; V4702 = 1
1,388	23.68	1	Yes
1,642	28.01	5	No

V4708   **"1976 ID NUMBER-WF"**   NUM(4.0)
1976 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
3,472	59.23	1 – 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V4709   **"TELEPHONE INT?-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Telephone Interview in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,834	48.35	0	Personal interview; no Wife's interview
2,938	50.12	1	Telephone interview
–	–	2	Mail interview; no Wife's interview
90	1.54	9	NA

V4710   **"HEAD/WIFE MATCH #"**   NUM(4.0)
Splitoff Head-Wife Match ID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,712	97.44	0	Main family interview; no Wife's interview
150	2.56	1 – 9,999	Splitoff family interview

V4711   **"ANN HRS HSWRK-WIFE   B1"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of housework

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,410	41.11	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,452	58.89	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4712   "ACC ANN HRS HSWRK-WF"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V4711 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,827	99.40	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
33	.56	2	Major assignment

V4713   "ANN COST OF HSWRK OUT B3"   NUM(4.0)
Annual cost of housework

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,691	97.08	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview
158	2.70	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	$9,998 or more
13	.22	9,999	NA

V4714   "ANN HRS CHLCARE-WF   B6"   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of child care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,326	73.80	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview
1,459	24.89	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	9,998 hours or more
77	1.31	9,999	NA

V4715   "ANN HRS CH CARE-HEAD B8"   NUM(4.0)
Husband's annual hours of child care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,446	75.84	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview
1,371	23.39	1 - 9,997	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,998	9,998 hours or more
45	.77	9,999	NA

V4716   "ANN HR CH CARE-WF WRKB12"   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours of child care if Wife works

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,116	87.27	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview; Wife does not work
556	9.48	1 - 9,997	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,998	9,998 hours or more

```
  190    3.24                9,999 NA
```

V4717   **"ANN COST CH CARE B14,B15"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual cost of child care if Wife works

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,486	93.59	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview; Wife does not work
360	6.14	1 – 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
16	.27	9,999	NA

V4718   **"ANN HR CHCARE-O B16,B17"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual hours of exchange if Wife works

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,773	98.48	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview; Wife does not work
63	1.07	1 – 9,997	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,998	9,998 hours or more
26	.44	9,999	NA

V4719   **"ANN WORK HRS-WIFE"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,766	64.24	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview; Wife does not work
2,096	35.76	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4720   **"ACC ANN WRK HRS-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4719 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	99.10	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
38	.65	1	Minor assignment
15	.26	2	Major assignment

V4721   **"ANN ILL HRS-OTR D40,E22"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975
(Days someone else ill times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,450	92.97	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no time missed for others' illness
412	7.03	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4722   **"ACC ANN ILL HR OTR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4721 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,860	99.97	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
–	–	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V4723   **"ANN ILL HRS-WF   D42,E24"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of illness in 1975

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,071	86.51	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no illness hours
791	13.49	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4724   **"ACC ANN ILL HR-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4723 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V4725   **"ANN STRIKE HOURS D47,E26"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual strike hours in 1975

(Days on strike times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,848	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours
14	.24	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4726   **"ACC ANN STRIKE HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4725 (Wife's annual strike hours in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V4727   **"ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975
(Days unemployed times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,546	94.61	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours
316	5.39	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4728   **"ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,861	99.98	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment

V4729   **"ANN HR TRAVEL TO WRK-WF"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Wife's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,932	67.08	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no hours; time varies widely
1,930	32.92	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

V4730   **"ACC HR TRAV WK-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V4729 (Wife's travel to work time, annual hours in 1975)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,845	99.71	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
16	.27	2	Major assignment

V4731   **"1968 ID-WIFE"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
2,206	37.63	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
1,266	21.60	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V4732   **"1969 ID-WIFE"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,392	40.81	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview

```
3,470   59.19        1 - 4,460  Actual 1969 interview number
```

V4733   "1970 ID-WIFE"   NUM(4.0)
1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,393	40.82	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,469	59.18	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V4734   "1971 ID-WIFE"   NUM(4.0)
1971 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,393	40.82	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,469	59.18	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V4735   "1972 ID-WIFE"   NUM(4.0)
1972 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,471	59.21	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V4736   "1973 ID-WIFE"   NUM(4.0)
1973 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,471	59.21	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V4737   "1974 ID-WIFE"   NUM(4.0)
1974 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,472	59.23	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V4738   "1975 ID-WIFE"   NUM(4.0)
1975 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,472	59.23	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V4739   "INT SOC SEC-WIFE"   NUM(9.0)
Interviewer's Social Security Number

Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,398	40.91	0	Inap.: mail interview; no Wife's interview
3,457	58.97	100,000,001 – 100,000,880	Interviewer's identification number
7	.12	999,999,999	NA

V4740   "IWERS INT #-WIFE"   NUM(2.0)
Interviewer's Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,398	40.91	0	Inap.: mail interview; no Wife's interview
3,168	54.04	1 – 97	Actual interviewer's interview number
111	1.89	98	Ninety-eight or more
185	3.16	99	NA; DK

V4741   "DATE OF WF INT"   NUM(1.0)
Date of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
124	2.12	1	March 1 – March 14
842	14.36	2	March 15 – March 28
1,233	21.03	3	March 29 – April 18
553	9.43	4	April 19 – May 2
309	5.27	5	May 3 – May 16
176	3.00	6	May 17 – May 30
158	2.70	7	May 31 – June 30
70	1.19	8	July 1 and after
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4742   "LENGTH OF WF INT"   NUM(3.0)
Length of Interview

Code actual number of minutes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,431	58.53	1 – 115	Actual number of minutes
41	.70	999	NA

V4743   **"AGE OF WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
Wife's Age
Actual age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
3,471	59.21	14 – 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4744   **"STATE GREW UP-WF DAD A1"**   NUM(2.0)
FATHER'S STATE
 A1. Where did your father and mother grow up?
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,747	46.86	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; U.S. territory or foreign country
3,002	51.21	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
113	1.93	99	DK; NA; refused

V4745   **"STATE GREW UP-WF MOM A1"**   NUM(2.0)
Mother's State
 A1. Where did your father and mother grow up?
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,722	46.43	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; U.S. territory or foreign country
3,043	51.91	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
97	1.65	99	DK; NA; refused

V4746   **"OCCUPATION-WFS DAD   A2"**   NUM(2.0)
A2. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,398	40.91	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no father; father died; did nothing
17	.29	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
11	.19	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
23	.39	12	Accountants and Auditors
16	.27	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)

8	.14	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
59	1.01	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
22	.38	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
26	.44	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
11	.19	18	Judges; Lawyers
14	.24	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
105	1.79	20	Not self-employed
145	2.47	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
3	.05	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
69	1.18	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
133	2.27	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
66	1.13	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
557	9.50	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
24	.41	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
63	1.07	55	Members of armed forces
164	2.80	61	Transport equipment operatives
410	6.99	62	Operatives, except transport
277	4.73	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
99	1.69	71	Farm laborers and foremen
–	–	73	Private household workers
120	2.05	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
767	13.08	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
255	4.35	99	NA; DK

V4747   **"OCCUPATION-WFS MOM   A3"**   NUM(2.0)

A3. What was your mother's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,615	78.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no mother; mother died; was housewife; did not work
1	.02	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
34	.58	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
64	1.09	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
6	.10	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
1	.02	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
5	.09	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
8	.14	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
6	.10	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
15	.26	20	Not self-employed
16	.27	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
56	.96	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
94	1.60	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
44	.75	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
6	.10	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
8	.14	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
1	.02	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
–	–	55	Members of armed forces
1	.02	61	Transport equipment operatives
207	3.53	62	Operatives, except transport

7	.12	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
65	1.11	71	Farm laborers and foremen
125	2.13	73	Private household workers
262	4.47	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
133	2.27	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
81	1.38	99	NA; DK

V4748   **"# SIBLINGS-WF   A4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A4. How many brothers and sisters did you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,561	43.69	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none
471	8.03	1	One
590	10.06	2	Two
499	8.51	3	Three
384	6.55	4	Four
297	5.07	5	Five
257	4.38	6	Six
236	4.03	7	Seven
551	9.40	8	Eight or more
16	.27	9	NA; DK

V4749   **"WTR OLDER SIBLINGS-WF A5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A5. Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
2,394	40.84	1	Yes
1,069	18.24	5	No; has no brothers or sisters; V4748 = 0
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4750   **"GREW UP FARM?-WF   A6"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A6. Did you grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,002	17.09	1	Farm; rural area; country
1,260	21.49	2	Small town; any size town, suburb

1,116	19.04	3	Large city; any size city
84	1.43	4	Other (Recode above if possible); several different places; combination of places
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4751   **"STATE GREW UP-WF   A7,A8"**   **NUM(2.0)**
STATE IN UNITED STATES

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,514	42.89	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; U.S. territory or foreign country
3,320	56.64	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
28	.48	99	DK; NA

V4752   **"COUNTY GREW UP-WF   A7,A8"**   **NUM(3.0)**
COUNTY IN UNITED STATES

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,393	40.82	0	Data suppressed
3,316	56.57	1 – 970	County code
153	2.61	999	NA; DK

V4753   **"EDUCATION-WF DAD A9,A10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A9, A10. How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,563	43.72	0	Could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
347	5.92	1	0 – 5 grades
1,464	24.97	2	6 – 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
375	6.40	3	9 – 11 grades (some high school); junior high
597	10.18	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
47	.80	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
152	2.59	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
127	2.17	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree
79	1.35	8	College and advanced or professional degree; some graduate work, close to receiving degree
111	1.89	9	NA; DK to both A9 and A10

V4754   **"EDUCATION-WF MOM A11,A12"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A11, A12. How much education did your (WIFE'S) mother have? Could she read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,512	42.85	0	Could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
233	3.97	1	0 - 5 grades
1,245	21.24	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
564	9.62	3	9 - 11 grades (some high school); junior high
846	14.43	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
90	1.54	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
177	3.02	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
115	1.96	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; R.N. with 3 years college
23	.39	8	College and advanced or professional degree; some graduate work, close to receiving degree
57	.97	9	NA; DK to both A11 and A12

V4755   **"EDUCATION-WF   A13"**   **NUM(2.0)**
A13. How many grades of school did you finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,394	40.84	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview
2	.03	1	One
8	.14	2	Two
11	.19	3	Three
25	.43	4	Four
34	.58	5	Five
73	1.25	6	Six
84	1.43	7	Seven
207	3.53	8	Eight
171	2.92	9	Nine
270	4.61	10	Ten
282	4.81	11	Eleven
1,480	25.25	12	Twelve; GED
173	2.95	13	Thirteen
212	3.62	14	Fourteen
70	1.19	15	Fifteen
222	3.79	16	Sixteen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	2.30	17	Seventeen or more
9	.15	99	NA; DK

V4756   **"OTR TRNG? IF<7 GR-WF A14"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A14. Did you get any other training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,705	97.32	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished more than six years of school; V4755 = 07 – 99
8	.14	1	Yes
147	2.51	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V4757   **"TYPE TRNG IF<7 GR-WF A15"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A15. What was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,855	99.88	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V4755 = 07 – 99 or V4756 = 5, 9
–	–	1	Government or other subsidized program (non-military)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
4	.07	2	Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
–	–	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program
1	.02	7	Other
2	.03	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4758   **"PROBS READ?IF<7 G-WF A16"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A16. Do you have any trouble reading?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,710	97.41	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished more than six years of school; V4755 = 07 – 99
48	.82	1	Yes
70	1.19	5	No
34	.58	9	NA; DK

V4759   **"OTR SCHLNG?7-12GR-WF A17"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A17. Did you have any other schooling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,369	57.47	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4755 = 00 – 06, 13 – 99
703	11.99	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,775	30.28	5	No
15	.26	9	NA; DK

V4760   **"TYPE SCHLNG 7-12G-WF A18"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A18. What other schooling did you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,159	88.01	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4755 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99 or V4759 = 5, 9
4	.07	1	Government or other subsidized program (non-military)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
549	9.37	2	Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
7	.12	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program
27	.46	7	Other
106	1.81	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
10	.17	9	NA; DK

V4761   **"COLLEGE DEG?>12GR-WF A19"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A19. Do you have a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,050	86.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished twelve or less grades; V4755 = 00 - 12, 99
387	6.60	1	Yes
421	7.18	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4762   **"ADV DEG?>12GR- WF   A20"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A20. Do you have any advanced degrees?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,481	93.50	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; has no degree; finished twelve or less grades; V4755 = 00 - 12, 99 or V4761 = 5, 9
86	1.47	1	Yes
292	4.98	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V4763   **"YEAR 1ST MARR-WF   A21"**   **NUM(2.0)**
A21. What year were you first married?
Last two digits of actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,394	40.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"wife" in FU; never married; married less than twice

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,428	58.48	1 - 76	Actual year
40	.68	99	NA; DK

V4764   **"REL PREF ALLOWED?-WF A22"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A22. May we record your religious preferences?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
3,435	58.60	1	Yes
32	.55	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4765   **"RELIG PREF-WF   A23,A24"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A23, A24. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,569	43.82	0	None; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem...); no Wife's interview; refused to give permission to record preference, V4764 = 5, 9
1,085	18.51	1	Baptist
401	6.84	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
67	1.14	3	Episcopalian
137	2.34	4	Presbyterian
196	3.34	5	Lutheran
249	4.25	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or
382	6.52	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA, DK denomination
694	11.84	8	Catholic
82	1.40	9	Jewish

V4766   **"WTR DISABILITY-WF   A25"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	No Wife's interview
472	8.05	1	Yes
2,994	51.07	5	No
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4767   **"DISAB LIMIT WRK?-WF A26"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A26. How much does it limit your work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,390	91.95	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; V4766 = 5, 9

55	.94	1	Completely; "I can't work"
89	1.52	2	Severely; "It limits me a lot"
206	3.51	3	"Some"; "Not much"; mentions part-time work; can't lift heavy objects' reports periods of pain; can only work a few hours at a time, "must rest"
24	.41	4	Limitation but not on work
98	1.67	9	NA; DK

V4768   **"HR/WK HSWRK-WF   B1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,410	41.11	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview
3,415	58.26	1 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
35	.60	99	NA; DK

V4769   **"PAY OUTSIDE HSWRK?-WF B2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B2. Do you pay for any help with the housework from someone outside your household?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
164	2.80	1	Yes
3,293	56.18	5	No
15	.26	9	NA; DK

V4770   **"$ /WK PD HSWK-WF   B3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B3. How much does this cost you PER WEEK?
Actual number of dollars

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,698	97.20	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside help with housework; V4769 = 5, 9
148	2.52	1 – 97	Actual amount
2	.03	98	$98 or more
14	.24	99	NA; DK

V4771   **"KIDS<12 IN FU?   B4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B4. Are there children under 12 living here with you, or were there in 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,788	30.50	1	Child/Children under 12 in family now

83	1.42	3	Child/Children under 12 in family in 1975 but not now
1,600	27.29	5	No children under 12 in family in 1975 or 1976

V4772   **"XTRA HRS CH CARE?-WF B5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B5. You said you spend _____ hours a week on housework. Are there times in addition to that when you are looking after the children or taking them places?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,074	69.50	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; V4771 = 3, 5
1,514	25.83	1	Yes
255	4.35	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK

V4773   **"HR/WK XTRA CH CARE-WF B6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B6. About how many hours a week would that amount to on the average?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,346	74.14	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; spends no extra time on child care; no children in FU; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4772 = 5, 9
1,443	24.62	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
7	.12	98	Ninety-eight hours a week or more
66	1.13	99	NA; DK

V4774   **"HUSB DO CH CARE?-WF   B7"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B7. Are there times when your husband looks after the children or takes them places?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,075	69.52	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; V4771 = 3, 5
1,397	23.83	1	Yes
368	6.28	5	No
22	.38	9	NA; DK

V4775   **"HR/WK HUSB CH CARE-WF B8"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B8. About how many hours a week would that amount to on the average?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,464	76.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; spends no extra time on child care; no children in FU; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4772 = 5, 9
1,365	23.29	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours a week or more
33	.56	99	NA; DK

V4776   **"NOW EMPLOYED?-WF   B9"**   NUM(1.0)

B9. Do you have a job now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,076	69.53	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; V4771 = 3, 5
788	13.44	1	Yes
998	17.02	5	No

V4777   **"MODE CH CARE-1ST B10,B11"**   NUM(1.0)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,074	86.56	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
87	1.48	1	Day care center/nursery school
182	3.10	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
196	3.34	3	Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
76	1.30	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
151	2.58	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
35	.60	6	Selves
47	.80	7	Public school
5	.09	8	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4778   **"MODE CH CARE-2ND B10,B11"**   NUM(1.0)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,501	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
–	–	1	Day care center/nursery school
9	.15	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
44	.75	3	Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
24	.41	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
45	.77	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
14	.24	6	Selves
212	3.62	7	Public school
6	.10	8	Other

```
    7    .12              9 NA; DK
```

V4779_1   "DOUBLE MENT CHCREB10,B11 RESP 1"   NUM(1.0)
B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about
the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,074	86.56	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
87	1.48	1	Day care center/nursery school
182	3.10	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
196	3.34	3	Head/Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
75	1.28	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
152	2.59	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
35	.60	6	Selves
47	.80	7	Public school
5	.09	8	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4779_2   "DOUBLE MENT CHCREB10,B11 RESP 2"   NUM(1.0)
B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about
the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,502	93.86	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
–	–	1	Day care center/nursery school
9	.15	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
44	.75	3	Head/Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
24	.41	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
45	.77	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
14	.24	6	Selves
211	3.60	7	Public school
6	.10	8	Other
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4780   **"HR/WK CH CARE OUT-WF B12"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B12.   How many hours per week were they taken care of?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	87.33	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
5	.09	1	One hour or less
548	9.35	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.05	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
187	3.19	99	NA; DK

V4781   **"PAY OR?-CH CARE OUT B13"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B13.   Do you pay for this with money, doing something in return, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,089	86.81	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
339	5.78	1	Money
28	.48	3	Both money and doing something in return
53	.90	5	Doing something in return
309	5.27	7	Other
44	.75	9	NA; DK

V4782   **"$ /WK CH CARE OUT-PD B14"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B14.   How much does that cost you per week?
Actual dollars per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,523	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; does not pay for child care; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 3, 5, 7, 9
332	5.66	1 - 97	Actual amount
–	–	98	$98 or more
7	.12	99	NA; DK

V4783   **"$ /WK CH CARE OUT-P& B15"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B15.   How much does that cost you per week?
Actual dollars per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,834	99.52	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; only pays for child care or only does something in return; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 1, 5, 7, 9
26	.44	1 - 97	Actual amount

–	–	98	$98 or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4784 **"HR/WK CH CARE OUT-P& B16"** NUM(2.0)
B16. How much time does that take per week?

Actual hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,835	99.54	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; only pays for child care or only does something in return; V4771 – 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 1, 5, 7, 9
21	.36	1 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
6	.10	99	NA; DK

V4785 **"HR/WK CH CARE OUT-DO B17"** NUM(2.0)
B17. How much time does that take per week?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; pays for child care; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 1, 3, 7, 9
40	.68	1 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
13	.22	99	NA; DK

V4786 **"# CH CARE BREAKDOWNS B18"** NUM(1.0)
B18. In the past year how many times did someone have to stay home from work to take care of the children (child) because these arrangements broke down?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,079	86.64	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5
14	.24	1	Fairly often; 2 or more times a month
14	.24	2	Once a month
94	1.60	3	Once in a while; 3 – 11 times per year
149	2.54	4	Once or twice a year; rarely
460	7.85	5	Never
52	.89	9	NA; DK

V4787   **"WHO STAYD HOME?-WF   B19"**   NUM(1.0)
B19. Who was that? Was it you, your husband, or someone else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,592	95.39	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; stayed home to care for children; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4786 = 5, 9
173	2.95	1	Wife
20	.34	2	Husband
25	.43	3	Someone else
31	.53	4	Combination of above; "it varied"
21	.36	9	NA; DK

V4788   **"CLD ARRANGE CH CARE? B20"**   NUM(1.0)
B20. Recently there has been a lot of interest in arrangements for child care which would allow mothers to take jobs. If you wanted to take a job, could you arrange for the (children/child) to be taken care of while you worked?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,864	82.98	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1
743	12.67	1	Yes
159	2.71	5	No
68	1.16	8	DK
28	.48	9	NA; DK

V4789   **"TYPE CH CARE ARR?   B21"**   NUM(1.0)
B21. What sort of arrangements could you make?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,118	87.31	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 5, 8, 9
191	3.26	1	Day care center/nursery school
246	4.20	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
28	.48	3	Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
47	.80	4	Relatives in FU; siblings over 12; "each other" if over 12
199	3.39	5	Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
9	.15	6	Selves
11	.19	7	Public schools
5	.09	8	Other
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4790   "$ /HR CH CARE IF WRK B22"   NUM(4.2)
B22. How much would that cost for your children (child)?
Actual dollar and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	.01	One cent or less
448	7.64	.02 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,270	89.90	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; would cost nothing; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 5, 8, 9
3	.05	9.98	$9.98 or more
137	2.34	9.99	NA; DK

V4791   "WRK CAUSE PROBS?-WF B23"   NUM(1.0)
B23. Do you think that your going to work would cause any problems for your family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,118	87.31	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 - 5, 8, 9
369	6.29	1	Yes
363	6.19	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK

V4792   "TYPE PROBS IF WF WRK B24"   NUM(1.0)
B24. What kinds of problems?
SPECIFIC MENTIONS are codes 1-3 and GENERAL MENTIONS are codes 4-7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,495	93.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; would cause no problems; V4771 = 3,5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 5,8 or V4791 = 5,9
111	1.89	1	Children need attention/training /supervision
66	1.13	2	Would be inconvenient; upset schedules; lead to confusion; cause scheduling problems; upset routines
57	.97	3	Would do less housework/home production; could do less for others in family
12	.20	4	Would be overworked, too tired
77	1.31	5	Husband/children would object
3	.05	6	Would have less money
36	.61	7	Other
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4793   **"WHY PROBS IF WF WRK? B25"**   NUM(1.0)
B25. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,702	97.27	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could arrange for child care; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 1, 8, 9
7	.12	1	Special needs of children; retarded; epileptic
3	.05	2	Transportation; "too far"
2	.03	3	Time schedule; "too many children"
10	.17	4	Quality of available care is poor
57	.97	5	No care available
25	.43	6	Cost; too expensive
39	.67	7	Other
11	.19	8	NA real reason, but says Wife should stay home with kids
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4794   **"$ /HR CH CARE   B26"**   NUM(4.2)
B26. How much would that cost for children (child)?
This variable represents dollar and cents amount per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.31	.01 – 9.97	Actual dollars and cents
5,838	99.59	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working: could arrange for child care; cost is no drawback; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 1, 8, 9 or V4793 = 1 – 5, 9
–	–	9.98	$9.98 or more
6	.10	9.99	NA; DK

V4795   **"EVER RAISED KIDS?   C1"**   NUM(1.0)
C1. Have you ever raised any children, or are you raising any now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
2,909	49.62	1	Yes
563	9.60	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4796   **"AGE OLDEST CHLD-WF C2-C4"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife's oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,983	50.89	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife had no children
152	2.59	1	Under 23 months old

2,709	46.21	2 - 91	Actual age
18	.31	99	NA; DK

V4797   **"AGE 2ND OLDEST CHLDC2-C4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Wife's second oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,677	62.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife had one or no children
145	2.47	1	Under 23 months old
2,025	34.54	2 - 71	Actual age
15	.26	99	NA; DK

V4798   **"AGE 3RD OLDEST CHLDC2-C4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Wife's third oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,492	76.63	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife had two, one, or no children
56	.96	1	Under 23 months old
1,299	22.16	2 - 58	Actual age
15	.26	99	NA; DK

V4799   **"TOTAL # CHILDREN-WFC2-C4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C4. Total Number of Children
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,958	50.46	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9
2,901	49.49	1 - 42	Actual number of children
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V4800   **"# B4 25-WF   C2-C4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2-C4. Number of children Wife had by age 25

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,370	57.49	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; V4795 = 5, 9
936	15.97	1	One
814	13.89	2	Two
398	6.79	3	Three
180	3.07	4	Four
87	1.48	5	Five
32	.55	6	Six
9	.15	7	Seven
3	.05	8	Eight or more

33	.56	9	NA; DK

V4801   **"# CHILDREN RAISED   C2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2. How many (was/is) that in all?
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,953	50.38	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children; V4795 = 5, 9
2,907	49.59	1 - 18	Actual number of children
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4802   **"MO YOUNGEST CH BORN   C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C3. When were they born? (month of birth of youngest child)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,953	50.38	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9
255	4.35	1	January
206	3.51	2	February
220	3.75	3	March
196	3.34	4	April
231	3.94	5	May
222	3.79	6	June
241	4.11	7	July
242	4.13	8	August
257	4.38	9	September
240	4.09	10	October
234	3.99	11	November
235	4.01	12	December
130	2.22	99	NA; DK

V4803   **"YR YOUNGEST CH BORN   C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C3. When were they born?--YEAR OF BIRTH OF YOUNGEST CHILD
Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,953	50.38	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5,9
2,877	49.08	1 - 76	Actual year
32	.55	99	NA; DK

V4804   **"MO 2ND YNGST CH BORN C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Month of birth of second youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	76.08	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than three children; V4795 = 5,9
107	1.83	1	January
88	1.50	2	February
122	2.08	3	March
94	1.60	4	April
102	1.74	5	May
113	1.93	6	June
110	1.88	7	July
128	2.18	8	August
119	2.03	9	September
110	1.88	10	October
114	1.94	11	November
105	1.79	12	December
90	1.54	99	NA; DK

V4805   **"YR 2ND YNGST CH BORN C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Year of birth of second youngest child

Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,461	76.10	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than three children; V4795 = 5, 9
1,371	23.39	1 - 76	Actual year
30	.51	99	NA; DK

V4806   **"MO 3RD YNGST CH BORN C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Month of birth of third youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,000	85.30	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had less than four children; V4795 = 5, 9
66	1.13	1	January
64	1.09	2	February
76	1.30	3	March
47	.80	4	April
56	.96	5	May
68	1.16	6	June

74	1.26	7	July
62	1.06	8	August
75	1.28	9	September
62	1.06	10	October
64	1.09	11	November
75	1.28	12	December
73	1.25	99	NA; DK

V4807   **"YR 3RD YNGST CH BORN C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Year of birth of third youngest child
Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,000	85.30	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than four children; V4795 = 5, 9
834	14.23	1 - 76	Actual year
28	.48	99	NA; DK

V4808   **"MO 4TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Month of birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,332	90.96	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; has had less than five children; V4795 = 5,9
37	.63	1	January
40	.68	2	February
38	.65	3	March
33	.56	4	April
32	.55	5	May
38	.65	6	June
47	.80	7	July
41	.70	8	August
47	.80	9	September
27	.46	10	October
49	.84	11	November
44	.75	12	December
57	.97	99	NA; DK

V4809   **"YR 4TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Year of birth of fourth youngest child
Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,332	90.96	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than five children; V4795 = 5, 9
506	8.63	1 - 76	Actual year
24	.41	99	NA; DK

V4810   **"MO 5TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Month of birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,516	94.10	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than six children; V4795 = 5,9
25	.43	1	January
24	.41	2	February
27	.46	3	March
18	.31	4	April
23	.39	5	May
28	.48	6	June
27	.46	7	July
29	.49	8	August
27	.46	9	September
19	.32	10	October
29	.49	11	November
22	.38	12	December
48	.82	99	NA; DK

V4811   **"YR 5TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Year of birth of fifth youngest child
Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,516	94.10	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than six children; V4795 = 5, 9
323	5.51	1 - 76	Actual year
23	.39	99	NA; DK

V4812   **"MO 6TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Month of birth of sixth youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,628	96.01	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than seven children; V4795 = 5,9
15	.26	1	January
17	.29	2	February
15	.26	3	March
19	.32	4	April
21	.36	5	May
15	.26	6	June
20	.34	7	July
17	.29	8	August
11	.19	9	September
12	.20	10	October
20	.34	11	November
12	.20	12	December
40	.68	99	NA; DK

V4813   **"YR 6TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Year of birth of sixth youngest child

Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,628	96.01	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than seven children; V4795 = 5, 9
213	3.63	1 - 76	Actual year
21	.36	99	NA; DK

V4814   **"MO 7TH YNGST CH BORN C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Month of birth of seventh youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,706	97.34	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than eight children; V4795 = 5,9
9	.15	1	January
10	.17	2	February
12	.20	3	March
6	.10	4	April
13	.22	5	May
13	.22	6	June

12	.20	7	July
7	.12	8	August
8	.14	9	September
15	.26	10	October
13	.22	11	November
9	.15	12	December
29	.49	99	NA; DK

V4815   "YR 7TH YNGST CH BORN C3"   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Year of birth of seventh youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,706	97.34	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than eight children; V4795 = 5,9
138	2.35	1 - 76	Actual year
18	.31	99	NA; DK

V4816   "MO OLDEST CH BORN   C3"   **NUM(2.0)**
C2-C3. Month of birth of oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,643	62.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children
173	2.95	1	January
178	3.04	2	February
182	3.10	3	March
147	2.51	4	April
171	2.92	5	May
163	2.78	6	June
188	3.21	7	July
190	3.24	8	August
201	3.43	9	September
183	3.12	10	October
177	3.02	11	November
172	2.93	12	December
94	1.60	99	NA; DK

V4817   **"YR OLDEST CH BORN   C3"**   NUM(2.0)
C2-C3. Year of birth of oldest child
Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,643	62.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had only one child; V4795 = 5, 9
2,194	37.43	1 - 76	Actual year
25	.43	99	NA; DK

V4818   **"ANY NOT BORN TO WIFE? C4"**   NUM(1.0)
C4. (Were/Are) any of the children not born to you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,957	50.44	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9
518	8.84	1	Yes
2,358	40.23	5	No
29	.49	9	NA; DK

V4819   **"WF EMPL ERE MARRIAGE? C5"**   NUM(1.0)
C5. Before you were first married, did you have a job working for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,953	50.38	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9
2,043	34.85	1	Yes
855	14.59	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4820   **"FULL TIME OR?   C6"**   NUM(1.0)
C6. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,819	65.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work before marriage; V4795 = 5, 9 or V4819 = 5, 9
1,628	27.77	1	Full time
396	6.76	5	Part time
14	.24	7	Other
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4821   **"WF EMPL 1ST YRS MARR? C7"**   NUM(1.0)
C7. Did you work for money during the first years you were married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,956	50.43	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9

1,573	26.83		1	Yes
1,322	22.55		5	No
11	.19		9	NA; DK

V4822   **"FULL TIME OR?**   **C8"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C8. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,287	73.13		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work when first married; V4795 = 5, 9 or V4821 = 5, 9
1,294	22.07		1 Full time
261	4.45		5 Part time
16	.27		7 Other
4	.07		9 NA; DK

V4823   **"WF EMPL PRESCHLRS?**   **C9"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C9. Did you ever work for money when you had preschool children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,956	50.43		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9
1,542	26.31		1 Yes
1,341	22.88		5 No
23	.39		9 NA; DK

V4824   **"FULL TIME OR?**   **C10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C10. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,323	73.75		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work when she had preschool children; V4795 = 5, 9 or V4823 = 5, 9
1,008	17.20		1 Full time
498	8.50		5 Part time
29	.49		7 Other
4	.07		9 NA; DK

V4825   **"WF EMPL ERE MARRIAGE?C11"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C11. Before you were first married, did you have a job working for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,300	90.41		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had children; V4795 = 1, 9
482	8.22		1 Yes
73	1.25		5 No

7	.12		9 NA; DK

V4826   **"FULL TIME OR?   C12"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C12. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,380	91.78	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had children; Wife did not work before first marriage; V4795 = 1, 9 or V4825 = 5, 9
334	5.70	1	Full time
135	2.30	5	Part time
13	.22	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4827   **"WF EMPL 1ST YRS MARR?C13"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C13. Did you work for money during the first years you were married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,300	90.41	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had children; V4795 = 1, 9
439	7.49	1	Yes
115	1.96	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4828   **"FULL TIME OR?   C14"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C14. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,423	92.51	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had children; Wife did not work during first years of marriage; V4795 = 1, 9 or V4827 = 5, 9
373	6.36	1	Full time
59	1.01	5	Part time
7	.12	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4829   **"WIFE >50 ?   C15"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C15. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	No Wife's interview
2,702	46.09	1	Wife is under 50
770	13.14	5	Wife is 50 or over

V4830   **"EXPECT MORE KIDS?   C16"**   NUM(1.0)
C16. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,162	53.94	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; V4829 = 5
930	15.86	1	Yes
1,640	27.98	5	No
115	1.96	8	DK
15	.26	9	NA

V4831   **"TOT # KIDS EXPECT   C17"**   NUM(1.0)
C17. How many children do you expect to have altogether?
Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,933	84.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 5, 8, 9
59	1.01	1	One child
410	6.99	2	Two children
290	4.95	3	Three children
93	1.59	4	Four children
24	.41	5	Five children
15	.26	6	Six children
5	.09	7	Seven children
3	.05	8	Eight or more children
30	.51	9	NA; DK

V4832   **"# YRS TIL LAST CH BRNC18"**   NUM(2.0)
C18. When do you think you will have your last child?
Number of years from now

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,932	84.14	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 5, 8, 9
782	13.34	1 - 39	Actual number of years from now
148	2.52	99	NA; DK

V4833   **"TYPE FUTURE JOB PLANSC19"**   NUM(1.0)
C19. Some women plan to look for a paid job as soon as all their children are in school; others try to keep a job with just maternity leave, and still others have no plans for a paid job at all. How do you see your future job plans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,933	84.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 5, 8, 9

283	4.83	1	Plans to get job when children are in school
200	3.41	2	Plans on maternity leaves only
155	2.64	3	Has no job plans at all
17	.29	4	Plans on placing preschoolers in day care facilities
223	3.80	7	Other
51	.87	9	NA; DK

V4834   "HOW SURE NO MORE KIDSC20"   NUM(1.0)
C20. How sure are you that you will not have any (more) children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,223	72.04	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; expects more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 1, 8, 9
1,186	20.23	1	Sure, very sure, positive
246	4.20	2	Fairly sure, hope not to
170	2.90	3	Not sure, DK
37	.63	9	NA

V4835   "HUSB WANT MORE KIDS? C21"   NUM(1.0)
C21. How does your husband feel about having (more) children? Is he very much in favor of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither for nor against it, somewhat against it, or very much against it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,164	53.97	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over, V4829 = 5
754	12.86	1	Very much in favor
350	5.97	2	Somewhat in favor
283	4.83	3	Neither for nor against
324	5.53	4	Somewhat against
802	13.68	5	Very much against
67	1.14	8	DK
118	2.01	9	NA

V4836   "HUSB WANT WF TO WRK? C22"   NUM(1.0)
C22. How does your husband feel about (your working/the possibility of your working)? Is he very much in favor of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither for nor against it, somewhat against it, or very much against it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,162	53.94	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; V4829 = 5
825	14.07	1	Very much in favor
674	11.50	2	Somewhat in favor
416	7.10	3	Neither for nor against
363	6.19	4	Somewhat against

```
   338     5.77              5 Very much against

    43      .73              8 DK

    41      .70              9 NA
```

V4837   "KIDS<12/EXPECT KIDS? C23"   NUM(1.0)
C23. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
2,239	38.20	1	Children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 or expects to have more children
1,233	21.03	5	No children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children

V4838   "MOST EDUC EXPECT KIDSC24"   NUM(1.0)
C24. About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going
to school? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,623	61.80	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children; V4837 = 5
–	–	1	0 - 5 grades
–	–	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
5	.09	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
505	8.61	4	12 grades; high school
44	.75	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
125	2.13	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
1,108	18.90	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
75	1.28	8	College and advanced or professional degree
377	6.43	9	NA; DK

V4839   "LEAST EDUC EXPCT KIDSC24"   NUM(1.0)
C24. About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going
to school? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,635	62.01	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no first mention; no children under 12 in in 1975 or 1975 and does not expect more children; V4837 =5
1	.02	1	0 - 5 grades
1	.02	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
10	.17	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
792	13.51	4	12 grades; high school
110	1.88	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
105	1.79	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree

863	14.72		7 College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
27	.46		8 College and advanced or professional degree
318	5.42		9 NA; DK

V4840_1   **"EDUC EXPT KIDS-DOUBLE RESP 1"**   NUM(1.0)
C24. About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,625	61.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in in 1975 or 1975 and does not expect more children; V4837 =5
–	–	1	0 – 5 grades
–	–	2	6 – 8 grades; "grade school"
5	.09	3	9 – 11 grades; some high school; junior high
505	8.61	4	12 grades; high school
44	.75	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
126	2.15	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
1,108	18.90	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
75	1.28	8	College and advanced or professional degree
374	6.38	9	NA; DK

V4840_2   **"EDUC EXPT KIDS-DOUBLE RESP 2"**   NUM(1.0)
C24. About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,634	61.99	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no first mention; no children under 12 in in 1975 or 1975 and does not expect more children; V4837 =5
1	.02	1	0 – 5 grades
1	.02	2	6 – 8 grades; "grade school"
10	.17	3	9 – 11 grades; some high school; junior high
793	13.53	4	12 grades; high school
110	1.88	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
105	1.79	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
863	14.72	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
27	.46	8	College and advanced or professional degree
318	5.42	9	NA; DK

V4841   **"EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF D1"**   NUM(1.0)
D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

1,629	27.79	1	Working now
28	.48	2	Only temporarily laid off
108	1.84	3	Looking for work, unemployed
69	1.18	4	Retired
50	.85	5	Permanently disabled
1,541	26.29	6	Housewife
45	.77	7	Student
2	.03	8	Other

V4842   "OCCUPATION(E)-WF   D2"   NUM(2.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
41	.70	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
16	.27	12	Accountants and Auditors
115	1.96	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
17	.29	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
1	.02	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
25	.43	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
28	.48	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
9	.15	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
61	1.04	20	Not self-employed
21	.36	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
156	2.66	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
365	6.23	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

84	1.43	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
7	.12	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
19	.32	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
2	.03	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
11	.19	61	Transport equipment operatives
245	4.18	62	Operatives, except transport
7	.12	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
5	.09	71	Farm laborers and foremen
54	.92	73	Private household workers
360	6.14	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
1	.02	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
6	.10	99	NA; DK

V4843   **"INDUSTRY(E)-WF   D4"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D4. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8
4	.07	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1	.02	21	Mining and extraction
9	.15	30	Metal industries
46	.78	31	Machinery, including electrical
13	.22	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
23	.39	33	Other durables
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
22	.38	40	Food and kindred products
4	.07	41	Tobacco manufacturing
141	2.41	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
11	.19	43	Paper and allied products

24	.41	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
1	.02	45	Other nondurables
2	.03	46	Nondurables, NA what
4	.07	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
18	.31	51	Construction
18	.31	55	Transportation
28	.48	56	Communication
6	.10	57	Other public utilities
232	3.96	61	Retail trade
23	.39	62	Wholesale trade
8	.14	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
117	2.00	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
3	.05	81	Repair service
32	.55	82	Business services
169	2.88	83	Personal services
9	.15	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
29	.49	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
230	3.92	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
250	4.26	87	Educational services, whether public or private
66	1.13	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
8	.14	91	Armed services
87	1.48	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
19	.32	99	NA; DK

V4844   "WRK FOR SELF OR?(E)-WFD5"   NUM(1.0)
D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	71.75	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
1,556	26.54	1	Someone else
15	.26	2	Both someone else and self
85	1.45	3	Self only
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4845   **"WRK FOR GOVT?(E)-WF   D6"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D6. Do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,306	73.46	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only: V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 2 – 9
393	6.70	1	Yes
1,155	19.70	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4846   **"SUPERVISE OTRS?(E)-WF D7"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D7. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,306	73.46	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 2 – 9
360	6.14	1	Yes
1,188	20.27	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4847   **"# SUPERVISED(E)-WF   D8"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D8. About how many people do you supervise?

Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,502	93.86	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 2 – 9 or V4846 = 5, 9
352	6.00	1 – 97	Actual number of people
5	.09	98	Ninety-eight people or more
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V4848   **"SAY OVER PAY/PROMO?(E)D9"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D9. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,503	93.88	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 2 – 9 or V4846 = 5, 9
117	2.00	1	Yes
238	4.06	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4849   **"BOSS HAS BOSS?(E)-WF D10"**   NUM(1.0)
D10. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,309	73.51	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 2 – 9
1,193	20.35	1	Yes
349	5.95	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4850   **"WRK FOR GOVT?(E)-WF D11"**   NUM(1.0)
D11. When you work for others, do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,847	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for both someone else and self; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9
3	.05	1	Yes
12	.20	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4851   **"SUPERVISE OTRS?(E)-WFD12"**   NUM(1.0)
D12. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,847	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed, permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9
6	.10	1	Yes
9	.15	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4852   **"# SUPERVISED(E)-WF   D13"**   NUM(2.0)
D13. About how many people do you supervise?
Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9 or V4851 = 5, 9
6	.10	1 – 97	Actual number of people
–	–	98	Ninety-eight people or more
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4853   **"SAY OVER PAY/PROMO?E D14"**   NUM(1.0)
D14. Do you have any say about their pay or promotions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	99.90	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or works for others only; does not supervise others; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9 or V4851 = 5, 9
3	.05	1	Yes
3	.05	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4854   **"BOSS HAS BOSS?(E)   D15"**   NUM(1.0)
D15. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,847	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or works for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9
5	.09	1	Yes
10	.17	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4855   **"OWN BUSINESS INC?(E) D16"**   NUM(1.0)
D16. Is your own business incorporated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,847	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9
1	.02	1	Yes
14	.24	5	No
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V4856   **"EMPL OTHERS?(E)-WIFE D17"**   NUM(1.0)
D17. When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,847	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9
5	.09	1	Yes
10	.17	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4857   "# EMPL BY WF(E)-WF   D18"   **NUM(2.0)**
D18. How many? (people employed by self)
Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,857	99.91	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9 or V4856 = 5, 9
5	.09	1 - 97	Actual number of people
–	–	98	Ninety-eight persons or more
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4858   "BUSINESS INC?(E)-WF   D19"   **NUM(1.0)**
D19. Is your business incorporated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,776	98.53	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 2, 9
11	.19	1	Yes
73	1.25	5	No
–	–	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V4859   "EMPL OTRS?(E)-WIFE   D20"   **NUM(1.0)**
D20. Do you employ other people?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,776	98.53	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 2, 9
26	.44	1	Yes
58	.99	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V4860   "# EMPL BY WF(E)   D21"   **NUM(2.0)**
D21. How many? (people employed by self)
Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,836	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only; does not employ others; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 2, 9 or V4859 = 5, 9
25	.43	1 - 97	Actual number of people
–	–	98	Ninety-eight people or more

```
      1    .02              99 NA; DK
```

V4861   "JOB COVERD BY UNION? D22"   NUM(1.0)
D22. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,291	73.20	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 3, 9
285	4.86	1	Yes
1,270	21.66	5	No
16	.27	9	NA; DK

V4862   "WF BELONG THAT UNION?D23"   NUM(1.0)
D23. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,579	95.17	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; job not covered by union contract; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 3, 9 or V4861 = 5, 9
207	3.53	1	Yes
70	1.19	5	No
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4863   "# MOS WKD-THIS EMPLR D24"   NUM(3.0)
D24. How long have you worked for your present employer?

Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,293	73.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 3, 9
1,558	26.58	1 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
11	.19	999	NA; DK

V4864   "EDUC REQ THIS JOB(E) D25"   NUM(1.0)
D25. How much formal education is required to do a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,213	71.87	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
390	6.65	1	0 - 5 grades
68	1.16	2	6 - 8 grades: grade school
48	.82	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
657	11.21	4	12 grades; high school

85	1.45	6	College, no degree necessary; Associate's degree
163	2.78	7	College degree; BA or BS
31	.53	8	College, advanced or professional degree
207	3.53	9	NA; DK

V4865   "NEED SPEC TRNG?(E)-W D26"   NUM(1.0)
D26. Do you (also) have to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
901	15.37	1	Yes
745	12.71	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4866   "TYPE TRNG NEEDED(E) D27"   NUM(1.0)
D27. What kind of experience or special training is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,961	84.63	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4865 = 5, 9
3	.05	1	Apprenticeship
206	3.51	2	Courses: training program: vocational/ trade school
98	1.67	3	On-the-job training (NOT training programs): training on previous job
26	.44	4	Training plus experience: no mention of apprenticeship, courses, training program, etc.
70	1.19	5	Training, NA how acquired: "they teach you how to use machinery", "a year's training", "military training", "you work your way up"
155	2.64	6	Explicit skill, no mention how acquired; mentions taking an exam only; "type 30 words/minute", "switchboard", "vocational carpentry"
327	5.58	7	Experience; background: no mention of specific skills; only mentions broad type of work; "public relations background", "knowledge of finance"; "mechanical knowledge"
2	.03	8	Other
14	.24	9	NA; DK

V4867   **"#MOS TO FULLY QUALIFYD28"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D28. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?
Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,241	72.35	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
598	10.20	1	One month or less
938	16.00	2 - 96	Actual number of months
7	.12	97	Ninety-seven months or more
6	.10	98	"Always learning"; never fully trained
72	1.23	99	NA; DK

V4868   **"LEARN ON THIS JOB?(E)D29"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D29. Do you feel you are learning things in your job that could lead to a better job or to a promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,207	71.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
1,080	18.42	1	Yes
544	9.28	5	No
31	.53	9	NA; DK

V4869   **"SKILLS CANT USE? (E) D30"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D30. Do you have some skills or job experience that you cannot use in your present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,207	71.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
779	13.29	1	Yes
864	14.74	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK

V4870   **"GET JOB USING SKILLS?D31"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D31. Do you think you might want to get a job some day which uses that skill or experience?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,083	86.71	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; has no skills not usable on present job; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4869 = 5, 9
440	7.51	1	Yes
320	5.46	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK

V4871   **"# MOS THIS POSITION D32"**   NUM(2.0)
D32. How long have you had your present position?
Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	71.75	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
1,448	24.70	1 - 97	Actual number of months
181	3.09	98	Ninety-eight months or more
27	.46	99	NA; DK

V4872   **"MO BEGAN THIS JOB (E)D33"**   NUM(2.0)
D33. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,419	92.44	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; has had job for one year or more; V4841 = 3-8 or V4871 = 12-99
57	.97	1	January
49	.84	2	February
56	.96	3	March
27	.46	4	April
21	.36	5	May
15	.26	6	June
20	.34	7	July
28	.48	8	August
62	1.06	9	September
34	.58	10	October
39	.67	11	November
24	.41	12	December
11	.19	99	NA; DK

V4873   **"WHAT HAPPENED JOB(E) D34"**   NUM(1.0)
D34. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,419	92.44	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; has had job for one year or more; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4811 = 12 - 99
21	.36	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
44	.75	3	Laid off; fired

```
 191    3.26                  4 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money;
                                just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before;
                                still has previous job (in addition to job in D2)
  92    1.57                  5 First full-time or permanent job Wife ever had; wasn't
                                working before this
  42     .72                  6 Promotion
  22     .38                  7 Other (including drafted into service or mention of
                                service)
   9     .15                  8 Job was completed; seasonal work; was temporary job
  22     .38                  9 NA; DK
```

V4874   "THIS JOB BETTER? (E) D35"   NUM(1.0)
D35. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had
before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,511	94.01	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4871 = 12 - 99 or V4873 = 5
260	4.44	1	Better
37	.63	3	Same; pro-con
40	.68	5	Worse
14	.24	9	NA; DK

V4875   "WHY JOB BETTER(E)-WF D36"   NUM(1.0)
D36. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,551	94.69	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; present job is SAME as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired: housewife; student, first job: been on job more than one year; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4871 = 12 - 99 or V4873 = 5 or V4874 = 3
73	1.25	1	Better/worse pay
30	.51	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
13	.22	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
3	.05	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
49	.84	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
82	1.40	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
1	.02	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
43	.73	8	Other
17	.29	9	NA; DK

V4876   **"THIS JOB PAY MORE?(E)D37"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D37. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,512	94.03	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4871 = 12 - 99 or V4873 = 5
213	3.63	1	Yes
123	2.10	5	No; same or less
14	.24	9	NA; DK

V4877   **"WTR OTRS ILL(E)-WIFE D38"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D38. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
401	6.84	1	Yes
1,251	21.34	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4878   **"WHO ILL? (E)-WF   D39"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. Was that your husband, a child, or who?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,461	93.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; missed no work; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4877 = 5, 9
74	1.26	1	Husband
259	4.42	2	Child or children
66	1.13	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V4879   **"#WKS OTRS ILL(E)-WF D40"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D40. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,462	93.18	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4877 = 5, 9
265	4.52	1	One week or less
133	2.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4880   **"WTR ILL SELF (E)-WF D41"**   NUM(1.0)
D41. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
766	13.07	1	Yes
886	15.11	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4881   **"# WKS WF ILL (E)   D42"**   NUM(2.0)
D42. How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,096	86.93	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4880 = 5, 9
509	8.68	1	One week or less
257	4.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4882   **"# WKS PD VACATION   D43"**   NUM(2.0)
D43. How many weeks of paid vacation do you get each year?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,737	80.81	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
242	4.13	1	One week or less
821	14.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
62	1.06	99	NA; DK

V4883   **"WTR TOOK VACATION(E) D44"**   NUM(1.0)
D44. Did you take any vacation during 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
1,148	19.58	1	Yes
504	8.60	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4884   **"# WKS VACATION(E)-WF D45"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D45.   How much vacation did you take?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,716	80.45	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed: permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4883 = 5, 9
260	4.44	1	One week or less
884	15.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4885   **"WTR ON STRIKE(E)-WF D46"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D46.   Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
13	.22	1	Yes
1,637	27.93	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4886   **"# WKS ON STRIKE(E)-W D47"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D47.   How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,849	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4885 = 5, 9
7	.12	1	One week or less
6	.10	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4887   **"WTR LAYOFF(E)-WF   D48"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D48.   Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
269	4.59	1	Yes
1,381	23.56	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4888   **"# WKS LAYOFF(E)-WF   D49"**   NUM(2.0)
D49.   How much work did you miss?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,593	95.41	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4887 = 5, 9
15	.26	1	One week or less
253	4.32	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4889   **"LAYOFF/UNEMP ONCE OR?D50"**   NUM(1.0)
D50.   Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,593	95.41	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; was not unemployed or on strike; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4887 = 5, 9
200	3.41	1	All in one stretch
30	.51	3	Two periods
28	.48	5	More than two
11	.19	9	NA; DK

V4890   **"# WKS WKD MAIN JOB(E)D51"**   NUM(2.0)
D51.   Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1975?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,265	72.76	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed: retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 – 8
1	.02	1	One week or less
1,592	27.16	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.07	99	NA; DK

V4891   **"HR/WK WKD MAIN JOB(E)D52"**   NUM(2.0)
D52.   And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?
Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,265	72.76	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4890 = 00
–	–	1	One hour or less
1,589	27.11	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

```
      7    .12              99  NA; DK
```

V4892   "SALARY/HRLY OR?(E)-WFD55"   NUM(1.0)
D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	71.75	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
623	10.63	1	Salaried
855	14.59	3	Paid by hour
170	2.90	7	Other
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4893   "PAY/HR-SALARIED (E) D56"   NUM(4.2)
D56. How much is your salary?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
603	10.29	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,239	89.37	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9
12	.20	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
8	.14	9.99	NA; DK

V4894   "PD FOR OVERTIME?(E) D57"   NUM(1.0)
D57. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,239	89.37	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; is not salaried; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9
251	4.28	1	Yes
363	6.19	5	No
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4895   "PAY/HR OVERTIME-SAL D58"   NUM(4.2)
D58. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	3.38	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,612	95.74	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9 or V4894 = 5, 9
8	.14	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour

```
   44     .75           9.99  NA; DK
```

V4896   **"HRLY WAGE-HRLY EMPL D59"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
839	14.31	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,007	85.41	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 7, 9
5	.09	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
11	.19	9.99	NA; DK

V4897   **"HRLY WAGE-OT HRLY EMPD60"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D60. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	9.81	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,153	87.91	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 7, 9
11	.19	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
123	2.10	9.99	NA; DK

V4898   **"WHY NOT SAL/HRLY?-WF D61"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D61. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,696	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 3, 9
30	.51	1	Piecework
31	.53	2	Commission
5	.09	3	Tips; tips and salary
95	1.62	7	Other
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4899   **"PAY/HR NONSAL/HRLY-W D62"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D62. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.73	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour

5,738	97.88	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 3, 9
5	.09	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
76	1.30	9.99	NA; DK

V4900   **"# PENSION PLANS(E)-W D63"**   NUM(1.0)

D63. How many employee retirement or pension plans are you covered by, including Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,354	74.27	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
864	14.74	1	One
575	9.81	2	Two
31	.53	3	Three
6	.10	4	Four or more
19	.32	8	DK
13	.22	9	NA

V4901   **"WTR XTRA JOB(E)-WF   D64"**   NUM(1.0)

D64. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,211	71.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
161	2.75	1	Yes
1,483	25.30	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4902   **"OCC-XTRA JOB-WF   D65"**   NUM(2.0)

D65. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,701	97.25	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; "No" to V4901; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8 or V4901 = 5,9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
21	.36	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
4	.07	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists

1	.02	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
1	.02	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
11	.19	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
5	.09	20	Not self-employed
–	–	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
9	.15	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
19	.32	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
13	.22	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
–	–	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
–	–	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
1	.02	55	Members of armed forces
1	.02	61	Transport equipment operatives
17	.29	62	Operatives, except transport
–	–	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
2	.03	71	Farm laborers and foremen
7	.12	73	Private household workers
35	.60	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
3	.05	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
4	.07	99	NA; DK

V4903   **"TOTAL # XTRA JOBS-WF D66"**   NUM(1.0)

D64, D66. Anything else?

Total number of extra jobs

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,706	97.34	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4901 = 5, 9
144	2.46	1	One extra job ("Yes" to D64, no other mention in D66)
11	.19	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
1	.02	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4904   **"PAY/HR ON XTRA JOB-WFD67"**   NUM(4.2)

D67. About how much did you make per hour at this?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.83	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,704	97.30	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; "No" to D64, unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4901 = 5, 9
13	.22	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
38	.65	9.99	NA; DK

V4905   **"WKS WKD ON XTRA JOB D68"**   NUM(2.0)

D68. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1975?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,702	97.27	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; second job; V4841 = 3 – 8 or V4901 = 5, 9
12	.20	1	One week or less
129	2.20	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.32	99	NA; DK

V4906   **"HR/WK WKD-XTRA JOB(E)D69"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D69. On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)?
Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,702	97.27	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; no extra jobs; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4901 = 5, 9
4	.07	1	One hour or less
137	2.34	2 - 96	Actual number of hours
19	.32	99	NA; DK

V4907   **"MORE WK AVAILABLE?(E)D70"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D70. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,211	71.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
476	8.12	1	Yes
1,137	19.40	5	No or DK
38	.65	9	NA

V4908   **"PAY/HR FOR XTRA WRK D71"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D71. How much would you have earned per hour?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	5.66	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,437	92.75	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no more work available; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 5, 9
17	.29	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
76	1.30	9.99	NA; DK

V4909   **"WHY DIDNT WORK MORE D72"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D72. Why did you decide not to take the extra work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,386	91.88	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no more work available; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8 or V4907 = 5,9
151	2.58	1	Family related; "The children need me there to take care of them after work"
28	.48	2	Pay-related; "I didn't need the money"
13	.22	3	Recreation, hobbies; "I prefer to relax and go fishing"
45	.77	4	The job itself; "I couldn't stand to work more hours"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	3.68	7	Other
23	.39	9	NA; DK

V4910   **"LIKE WRK MORE?(E)-WF D73"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D73. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,686	79.94	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; more work available; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 1
315	5.37	1	Yes
818	13.95	5	No
43	.73	9	NA; DK

V4911   **"CLD WRK LESS?(E)-WF D74"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D74. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,531	77.29	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; would have liked more work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 1 or V4910 = 1
361	6.16	1	Yes
724	12.35	5	No
246	4.20	9	NA; DK

V4912   **"LIKE WRK LESS?(E)   D75"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D75. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,892	83.45	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; could have worked less; "Yes" to D74; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 1 or V4910 = 1 or V4911 = 1
119	2.03	1	Yes
605	10.32	5	No
246	4.20	9	NA; DK

V4913   **"# MILES TO WORK(E)-W D77"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D77. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,292	73.22	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to D76; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
269	4.59	1	One mile or less
1,231	21.00	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
70	1.19	99	NA; DK

V4914   **"MODE TRVL TO WRK(E) D78"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D78. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself,
walk or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,293	73.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4913 = 00
150	2.56	1	Public transportation
152	2.59	2	Car pool
965	16.46	3	Drives by self
74	1.26	4	Walks
187	3.19	5	Drives with husband
32	.55	7	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK

V4915   **"CLD FIND AS GOOD JOB?D79"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D79. If you should lose your present job, what would you say were your chances for
finding another job just as good as your present job in all respects? Would they be very
good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
456	7.78	1	Very good
582	9.93	2	Good
398	6.79	4	Not so good
182	3.10	5	Not good at all
39	.67	9	NA; DK

V4916   **"KEEP ON OR QUIT?(E) D80"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D80. Do you think you will keep on working for the next few years, or do you plan to
quit?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
1,449	24.72	1	Keep on working
192	3.28	5	Plan to quit
16	.27	9	NA; DK

V4917   **"WHY MIGHT QUIT(E)-WF D81"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D81. Why might you stop working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,670	96.72	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4916 = 1, 9

11	.19	1	Health, disability, illness
97	1.65	2	Family reasons; health needs of others in FU; "children"
9	.15	3	Education, training; to go back to school
12	.20	4	Job-related reasons; it's not worth it for me to work there anymore
23	.39	5	Desire; to stop work in order to do other things
9	.15	6	Need; no need for money, etc.
10	.17	7	Other
19	.32	8	Retirement, age only; compulsory retirement
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V4918   **"GO BACK LATER?(E)-WF D82"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D82. Would you then go back to work later?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,670	96.72	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4916 = 1, 9
114	1.94	1	Yes
66	1.13	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK

V4919   **"WHEN GO BACK(E)-WF**   **D83"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D83. When might you go back?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,749	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; will not go back to work later; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4916 = 1, 9 or V4918 = 5, 9
19	.32	1	One year later or less
26	.44	2 - 17	Actual number of years from now
38	.65	96	Mentions family events only, no years mentioned
2	.03	97	Educational reasons for self only, no years mentioned
7	.12	98	DK
21	.36	99	NA

V4920   **"GET JOB IF MOVE?(E)**   **D84"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D84. Are there better jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
581	9.91	1	Yes

677	11.55	5	No
386	6.58	8	DK
13	.22	9	NA

V4921   "GET JOB IF DIFF HRS? D85"   NUM(1.0)
D85. Are there better jobs around here that you might get if you were willing to go farther to work or work different hours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	71.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
581	9.91	1	Yes
802	13.68	5	No
259	4.42	8	DK
15	.26	9	NA

V4922   "LIMITS ON THIS JOB? D86"   NUM(1.0)
D86. Thinking back to when you started your present job, were there some limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that were factors in taking this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	71.75	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8
539	9.19	1	Yes
1,099	18.75	5	No
18	.31	9	NA; DK

V4923   "WHAT LIMITS?(E)-WF   D87"   NUM(1.0)
D87. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	90.81	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; no limitations; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4922 = 5, 9
102	1.74	1	Location only
67	1.14	2	Amount of work hours only
226	3.86	3	Timing of work hours
27	.46	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
88	1.50	7	Other
29	.49	9	NA; DK

V4924   "IF $,WOULD WRK?(E)-WFD88"   NUM(1.0)
D88. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	71.75	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; B541 = 3 - 8

956	16.31	1	Yes
647	11.04	5	No
44	.75	8	DK
9	.15	9	NA

V4925   **"OCC SOUGHT(U)-WIFE   E1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
4	.07	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
5	.09	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
–	–	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
–	–	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
1	.02	20	Not self-employed
–	–	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.17	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
24	.41	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
6	.10	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
–	–	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
1	.02	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers

-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
-	-	61	Transport equipment operatives
18	.31	62	Operatives, except transport
-	-	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
1	.02	71	Farm laborers and foremen
-	-	73	Private household workers
26	.44	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
-	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
8	.14	99	NA; DK

V4926   **"WHAT CHANCE FOR JOB? E2"**   NUM(1.0)

E2. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work-- are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
17	.29	1	Very good
38	.65	2	Good
42	.72	4	Not so good
8	.14	5	Not good at all
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V4927   **"PAY/HR ON JOB SOUGHT E3"**   NUM(4.2)

E3. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.69	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,754	98.16	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
1	.02	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
8	.14	9.99	NA; DK

V4928   **"NEED TRAINING?(U)-WF E4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
8	.14	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that she is getting trained
12	.20	2	Yes, but does not mention what
5	.09	3	Might, may be helpful (R is a little vague about the whole thing)
77	1.31	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
4	.07	9	NA

V4929   **"BELONG TO UNION?-WF   E5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E5. Do you belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
6	.10	1	Yes
101	1.72	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4930   **"WTR LOOK FOR JOB(U)-WFE6"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E6. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed: permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
74	1.26	1	Yes
33	.56	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4931   **"# PLAC LOOK FOR JOB(U)E7"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E7. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,793	98.82	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4930 = 5, 9
12	.20	1	One
12	.20	2	Two

13	.22	3	Three
11	.19	4	Four
21	.36	5	Five or more
-	-	9	NA; DK

V4932   **"LIMITS ON LOC/HRS?(U) E8"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E8. Are there any limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
71	1.21	1	Yes
36	.61	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4933   **"WHAT LIMITS ON LOC/HR E9"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E9. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,791	98.79	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student: no limitations; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4932 = 5, 9
17	.29	1	Location only
2	.03	2	Amount of work hours only
36	.61	3	Timing of work hours
1	.02	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
14	.24	7	Other
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V4934   **"GET JOB IF MOVE?(U) E10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E10. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 2 - 2, 4 - 8
37	.63	1	Yes
41	.70	5	No
29	.49	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA

V4935   **"# WKS LOOK FOR WRK(U)E11"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E11. How long have you been looking for work?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
4	.07	1	One week or less
84	1.43	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
17	.29	99	NA; DK

V4936   **"EVER HAD JOB?(U)   E12"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E12. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
102	1.74	1	Yes
6	.10	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4937   **"OCC ON LAST JOB(U)-W E13"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E13. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,760	98.26	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4936 = 5,9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
6	.10	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
–	–	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
1	.02	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
1	.02	20	Not self-employed
-	-	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.17	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
21	.36	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
6	.10	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
-	-	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
4	.07	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
-	-	61	Transport equipment operatives
17	.29	62	Operatives, except transport
-	-	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
3	.05	71	Farm laborers and foremen
2	.03	73	Private household workers
23	.39	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
-	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V4938   **"IND ON LAST JOB(U)-W E14"**   NUM(2.0)
E14. What kind of business was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,760	98.26	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4936 = 5,9
-	-	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing

–	–	21	Mining and extraction
1	.02	30	Metal industries
3	.05	31	Machinery, including electrical
1	.02	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
2	.03	33	Other durables
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
1	.02	40	Food and kindred products
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing
11	.19	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
–	–	43	Paper and allied products
2	.03	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
1	.02	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
–	–	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
3	.05	51	Construction
–	–	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other public utilities
16	.27	61	Retail trade
–	–	62	Wholesale trade
–	–	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
2	.03	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
1	.02	81	Repair service
3	.05	82	Business services
12	.20	83	Personal services
2	.03	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
4	.07	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
13	.22	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
12	.20	87	Educational services, whether public or private
4	.07	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
1	.02	91	Armed services
–	–	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
4	.07	99	NA; DK

V4939   **"SUPERVISD OTRS?(U)   E15"**   NUM(1.0)
E15. Did you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,760	98.26	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9
19	.32	1	Yes
81	1.38	5	No
2	.03	9	NA

V4940   **"WHAT HAPPENED JOB?(U)E16"**   NUM(1.0)
E16. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,760	98.26	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9
5	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
27	.46	3	Laid off; fired
51	.87	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before
4	.07	7	Other - (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
11	.19	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
4	.07	9	NA; DK

V4941   **"YR LAST WORKED(U)-WF E17"**   NUM(2.0)
E17. When did you last work?

Coded value represents the last two digits of the year the respondent last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,761	98.28	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife: student; never worked; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9
–	–	1	1901 or earlier
98	1.67	2 - 76	Actual year
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V4942　　**"WTR VACATION(U)-WF　　E18"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E18.　Did you take any vacation or time off during 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,794	98.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
28	.48	1	Yes
40	.68	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4943　　**"# WKS VACATION(U)　　E19"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
E19.　How much vacation did you take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,834	99.52	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
7	.12	1	One week or less
21	.36	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4944　　**"WTR OTRS ILL(U)-WF　　E20"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E20.　Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,794	98.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
12	.20	1	Yes
56	.96	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4945　　**"WHO ILL?(U)-WIFE　　E21"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
E21.　Was that person your husband, a child, or who?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,850	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4944 = 5, 9
1	.02	1	Husband
9	.15	2	Child or children
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4946   **"# WKS OTRS ILL(U)-WF E22"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E22. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,850	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4944 = 5, 9
9	.15	1	One week or less
3	.05	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4947   **"WTR SELF ILL(U)-WIFE E23"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E23. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,794	98.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
26	.44	1	Yes
42	.72	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4948   **"# WKS SELF ILL(U)-WF E24"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E24. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,836	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4947 = 5, 9
17	.29	1	One week or less
9	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4949   **"WTR ON STRIKE(U)-WF E25"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E25. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,794	98.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
1	.02	1	Yes
67	1.14	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4950   "# WKS ON STRIKE(U)-W E26"   NUM(2.0)
E26. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,861	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4949 = 5, 9
1	.02	1	One week or less
–	–	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4951   "WTR LAID OFF(U)-WIFE E27"   NUM(1.0)
E27. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,794	98.84	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
47	.80	1	Yes
21	.36	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4952   "# WKS ON LAYOFF(U)-WFE28"   NUM(2.0)
E28. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,815	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4951 = 5, 9
–	–	1	One week or less
47	.80	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V4953   "LAYOFF/UNEMP ONCE OR?E29"   NUM(1.0)
E29. Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,815	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no weeks of unemployment in 1975; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4936 = 5,9 or V4941 = 1-74,99 or V4951 = 5,9
33	.56	1	All in one stretch

7	.12	3	Two periods
2	.03	5	More than two
5	.09	9	NA; DK

V4954   "WKS WKD(U)-WIFE   E30"   NUM(2.0)
E30. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1975?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,795	98.86	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
–	–	1	One week or less
66	1.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4955   "HR/WK WKD(U)-WIFE   E31"   NUM(2.0)
E31. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?
Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,795	98.86	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
–	–	1	One hour or less
66	1.13	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V4956   "# MI TRVL TO WRK(U) E33"   NUM(2.0)
E33. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)
Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,798	98.91	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to E32; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99
12	.20	1	One mile or less
48	.82	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
4	.07	99	NA; DK

V4957   "MODE TRVL TO WRK(U) E34"   NUM(1.0)
E34. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by
yourself, walk, drive with your husband, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,798	98.91		0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; did not travel to work; "None" to E33; employed; retired; permanently disabled: housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4956 = 00
12	.20		1 Public transportation
11	.19		2 Car pool
24	.41		3 Drive by self
6	.10		4 Walk
9	.15		5 Drive with husband
2	.03		7 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V4958   "IF $, WOULD WORK?(U) E35"   NUM(1.0)
E35. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the
rest of your life, would you work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,753	98.14		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
82	1.40		1 Yes
24	.41		5 No
2	.03		8 DK
1	.02		9 NA

V4959   "WRK FOR $ IN 75?(R)-W F1"   NUM(1.0)
F1. During the last year (1975), did you (WIFE) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,155	70.88		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3
432	7.37		1 Yes
1,273	21.72		5 No
2	.03		9 NA; DK

V4960   "THINK GET JOB?(R)-WF F2"   NUM(1.0)
F2. Are you thinking about getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,590	78.30		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; did work in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4959 = 1

323	5.51	1	Yes
946	16.14	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V4961 **"WHEN GET JOB(R)-WIFE F3"**   NUM(2.0)

F3. When might that be? (How soon?)

Actual number of years from now

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,539	94.49	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V4841 = 1 – 3 or V4959 = 1 or V4960 = 5, 9
142	2.42	1	One year from now or sooner
111	1.89	2 – 11	Actual number of years
18	.31	96	Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned
–	–	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned
20	.34	98	DK
32	.55	99	NA

V4962 **"OCCUPATION(R)-WIFE   F4"**   NUM(2.0)

F4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,431	92.65	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1975; V4851 =1-3 or V4960 = 1,5,9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
8	.14	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
23	.39	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
2	.03	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
4	.07	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
2	.03	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

14	.24	20	Not self-employed
2	.03	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
29	.49	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
76	1.30	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
42	.72	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
–	–	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
6	.10	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
–	–	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
–	–	55	Members of armed forces
2	.03	61	Transport equipment operatives
48	.82	62	Operatives, except transport
3	.05	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
11	.19	71	Farm laborers and foremen
24	.41	73	Private household workers
125	2.13	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
–	–	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
5	.09	99	NA; DK

V4963   "INDUSTRY(R)-WIFE   F5"   **NUM(2.0)**
F5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,430	92.63	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed V4741 = 1-3 or V4860 = 1,5,9
5	.09	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
–	–	21	Mining and extraction
2	.03	30	Metal industries
6	.10	31	Machinery, including electrical
–	–	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
5	.09	33	Other durables

–	–	34	Durables, NA what
12	.20	40	Food and kindred products
5	.09	41	Tobacco manufacturing
19	.32	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
–	–	43	Paper and allied products
5	.09	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
–	–	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
5	.09	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
3	.05	51	Construction
4	.07	55	Transportation
3	.05	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other public utilities
100	1.71	61	Retail trade
2	.03	62	Wholesale trade
4	.07	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
24	.41	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
3	.05	81	Repair service
5	.09	82	Business services
83	1.42	83	Personal services
7	.12	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
6	.10	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
42	.72	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
44	.75	87	Educational services, whether public or private
14	.24	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
–	–	91	Armed services
13	.22	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
10	.17	99	NA; DK

V4964   **"# WKS WKD(R)-WIFE   F6"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F6. How many weeks did you work last year?
Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,430	92.63	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9
12	.20	1	One week or less
415	7.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.09	99	NA; DK

V4965   **"HR/WK WKD(R)-WIFE   F7"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F7. About how many hours a week did you work? (when you worked)
Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,430	92.63	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9
2	.03	1	One hour or less
421	7.18	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
9	.15	99	NA; DK

V4966   **"# MI TO WORK(R)-WIFE F8"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F9. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)
Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,509	93.98	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to F8; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9
81	1.38	1	One mile or less
235	4.01	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
36	.61	99	NA; DK

V4967   **"MODE TRVL TO WK(R)-WF F9"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F10. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your husband, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,510	94.00	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to F8 and F9; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9 or V4966 = 00
39	.67	1	Public transportation
37	.63	2	Car pool

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	3.34		3 Drive by self
34	.58		4 Walk
30	.51		5 Drive with husband
11	.19		7 Other
5	.09		9 NA; DK

V4968   **"WHY NOT WRK NOW F11,F12"**   NUM(1.0)

F11, F12. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what? Why are you no longer working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,441	92.82		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9
17	.29		1 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business;
–	–		2 Strike; lockout
50	.85		3 Laid off; fired
242	4.13		4 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–		5 Wasn't working before this
4	.07		6 Was self-employed before
29	.49		7 Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
64	1.09		8 Job completed, seasonal work
15	.26		9 NA; DK

V4969   **"THINK GET JOB?(R)-WF F13"**   NUM(1.0)

F13. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,431	92.65		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9
250	4.26		1 Yes
178	3.04		5 No
3	.05		9 NA; DK

V4970   **"WHEN MIGHT GET JOB(R)F14"**   NUM(2.0)

F14. When might that be? (How soon?)

Actual number of years from now

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,612	95.74		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed, unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9 or V4969 = 5, 9
118	2.01		1 One year from now, or sooner
56	.96	2 - 12	Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.31	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
5	.09	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
14	.24	98	DK
39	.67	99	NA

V4971   **"GET/NOT GET JOB(R)-W F15"**   NUM(1.0)
F15. Interviewer checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,155	70.88	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 – 3
573	9.77	1	"Yes" to thinking about getting a job
1,128	19.24	5	"No" to thinking about getting a job
6	.10	9	NA; DK

V4972   **"LIMIT LOC/HRS?(R)-WF F16"**   NUM(1.0)
F16. Are there any limitations as to where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,289	90.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 – 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
387	6.60	1	Yes
174	2.97	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK

V4973   **"WHAT LIMITS?(R)-WF F17"**   NUM(1.0)
F17. What are those limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,475	93.40	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; no limitations; V4841 = 1 – 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4972 = 5, 9
32	.55	1	Location only
27	.46	2	Amount of work hours only
224	3.82	3	Timing of work hours
18	.31	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
74	1.26	7	Other
12	.20	9	NA; DK

V4974   **"TYPE JOB MIGHT GET(R)F18"**   NUM(1.0)
F18. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,289	90.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
376	6.41	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
6	.10	2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
129	2.20	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at the factory or school
–	–	4	Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
5	.09	5	Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s)
57	.97	9	NA; DK

V4975   **"DAY/HR JOB MIGHT GET F19"**   NUM(4.2)
F19. How much would you expect to earn?
Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
448	7.64	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,291	90.26	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
4	.07	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
119	2.03	9.99	NA; DK

V4976   **"GOOD/BAD CHANCE JOB F20"**   NUM(1.0)
F20. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work? Are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,289	90.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
151	2.58	1	Very good
233	3.97	2	Good
129	2.20	4	Not so good
25	.43	5	Not good at all
35	.60	9	NA; DK

V4977   **"NEED TRAINING?(R)-WF F21"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F21. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,289	90.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
192	3.28	1	Yes
359	6.12	5	No
22	.38	9	NA; DK

V4978   **"HOW GET TRNG?(R)-WF F22"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F22. How could you get that training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,670	96.72	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4977 = 5, 9
84	1.43	1	Formal education
5	.09	2	Apprenticeship
96	1.64	3	Any other explicit answer
5	.09	8	DK, vague answers
2	.03	9	NA

V4979   **"GET TRNG NOW?(R)-WF F23"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F23. Are you getting any such training now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,670	96.72	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4977 = 5, 9
47	.80	1	Yes
145	2.47	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V4980   **"IF JOB, HELP W/HSWK? F28"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F28. If you got a job, would you get some help with the housework, keep doing it yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,289	90.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
77	1.31	1	Get help
473	8.07	5	Keep doing it
9	.15	7	Other
14	.24	9	NA; DK

V4981 **"PAY FOR HSWK HELP?(R)F29"** NUM(1.0)
F29. Might you pay to have some of the housework done?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,785	98.69	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; would not get help with the housework; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4980 = 5, 7, 9
51	.87	1	Yes
21	.36	5	No
-	-	8	DK
5	.09	9	NA

V4982 **"LOOKED FOR JOB?(R)-W F30"** NUM(1.0)
F30. Have you been doing anything in the last 4 weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,289	90.23	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
80	1.36	1	Yes
486	8.29	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4983 **"# PLAC LOOK FOR JOB F31"** NUM(1.0)
F31. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,795	98.86	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4982 = 5, 9
20	.34	1	One
13	.22	2	Two
8	.14	3	Three
6	.10	4	Four
20	.34	5	Five or more
-	-	9	NA; DK

V4984 **"GET JOB IF MOVE?(R) F32"** NUM(1.0)
F32. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,290	90.24	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9
191	3.26	1	Yes
163	2.78	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	3.38	8	DK
20	.34	9	NA

V4985   **"POSS GET JOB?(R)   F24"**   NUM(1.0)
F24. Are there any circumstances under which you think you might want to take a job, such as, if work were available near home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,736	80.79	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9
333	5.68	1	Yes
785	13.39	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK

V4986   **"WHY POSSIBLE GET JOB?F25"**   NUM(1.0)
F25. What would they be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	94.32	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no circumstances; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9 or V4985 = 5,9
128	2.18	1	Characteristics of the job: "if the right job were offered, I might"; "close to home and decent work"; "light work as a custodian"
97	1.65	2	Need for money: "if something happened to my husband"; "if things get tight, I might"
68	1.16	3	Family reasons (not financial): "if I could get a good babysitter"; "maybe when my son goes to college"
30	.51	7	Other
–	–	8	DK
10	.17	9	NA

V4987   **"LIMIT ON LOC/HRS?-WF F26"**   NUM(1.0)
F26. Are there any limitations where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	94.32	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9
225	3.84	1	Yes
95	1.62	5	No
13	.22	9	NA; DK

V4988   "WHAT LIMITS?(R)-WIFE F27"   NUM(1.0)
F27. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,637	96.16	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9 or V4987 = 5, 9
23	.39	1	Location only
23	.39	2	Amount of work hours only
117	2.00	3	Timing of work hours
7	.12	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
48	.82	7	Other
7	.12	9	NA; DK

V4989   "# YRS WKD SINCE 18-WF G1"   NUM(2.0)
G1. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,702	46.09	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; Wife has never worked
259	4.42	1	One year or less
2,874	49.03	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
27	.46	99	NA; DK

V4990   "# YRS WKD FULL TIME-W G2"   NUM(2.0)
G2. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?
Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,961	50.51	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; Wife has never worked; Wife has never worked full time; V4989 = 00
336	5.73	1	One year or less
2,511	42.84	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
54	.92	99	NA; DK

V4991   "PCTG TIME WKD-WIFE   G3"   NUM(2.0)
G3. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?
Actual percent

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,405	75.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; worked full time; never worked; V4989 = 00

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One percent
1,456	24.84	2 - 98	Actual percent
1	.02	99	Ninety-nine percent

V4992   **"ACC PCTG TIME WKD-WF G3"**   NUM(1.0)
G3. Accuracy of V4991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,593	95.41	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V4989 = 00
50	.85	1	Minor assignment
219	3.74	2	Major assignment

V4993   **"OCCUPATION-1ST JOB-WF G4"**   NUM(2.0)
G4. Think of your first full-time, regular job; what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,702	46.09	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; V4989 = 0
-	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
57	.97	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
9	.15	12	Accountants and Auditors
172	2.93	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
13	.22	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
6	.10	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
36	.61	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
19	.32	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
10	.17	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
21	.36	20	Not self-employed
6	.10	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
297	5.07	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
686	11.70	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

209	3.57	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
24	.41	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
–	–	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
1	.02	55	Members of armed forces
3	.05	61	Transport equipment operatives
505	8.61	62	Operatives, except transport
24	.41	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
65	1.11	71	Farm laborers and foremen
149	2.54	73	Private household workers
685	11.69	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
3	.05	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
158	2.70	99	NA; DK

V4994   "# DIFF JOBS OR?-WF   G5"   NUM(1.0)

G5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,703	46.11	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; on first job now; never worked; V4989 = 00 or V4993 = 00
980	16.72	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
544	9.28	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
1,601	27.31	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
34	.58	9	NA; DK

V4995   "INTERRUPT WRK EXP?-WF G6"   NUM(1.0)

G6. Some people have stopped their regular work for a time for such things as family responsibilities or to go back to school. Have YOU ever stopped working for a year or more for any of these or other reasons and then gone back to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,703	46.11	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; V4989 = 00
798	13.61	1	Yes
2,334	39.82	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.46	9	NA; DK

V4996   **"INTRPT WK ONCE OR?-WF G7"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G7. Was that only one period, or were there several periods of a year or more when you were not working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,066	86.42	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped work; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9
516	8.80	1	One period
261	4.45	2	Several periods
19	.32	9	NA; DK

V4997   **"MO STOPPED WORK-WF   G8"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,346	91.20	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped work; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 0 or V4995 = 5,9 or V4996 = 2,9
33	.56	1	January
26	.44	2	February
25	.43	3	March
22	.38	4	April
22	.38	5	May
47	.80	6	June
26	.44	7	July
24	.41	8	August
48	.82	9	September
27	.46	10	October
32	.55	11	November
21	.36	12	December
163	2.78	99	NA; DK

V4998   **"YR STOPPED WORK-WF   G8"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial year)

Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,345	91.18	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 2, 9
508	8.67	1 - 76	Actual year
9	.15	99	NA; DK

V4999   **"MO RESTARTED WORK-WF G8"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Final month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,345	91.18	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 2, 9
35	.60	1	January
18	.31	2	February
19	.32	3	March
28	.48	4	April
18	.31	5	May
32	.55	6	June
17	.29	7	July
29	.49	8	August
80	1.36	9	September
40	.68	10	October
14	.24	11	November
19	.32	12	December
168	2.87	99	NA; DK

V5000   **"YR RESTARTED WORK-WF G8"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Final year)
Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,345	91.18	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 2, 9
509	8.68	1 - 76	Actual year
8	.14	99	NA; DK

V5001   **"MO STOPD WRK-LAST-WF G9"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G9. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,603	95.58	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9
24	.41	1	January
14	.24	2	February
14	.24	3	March
14	.24	4	April

17	.29	5	May
18	.31	6	June
14	.24	7	July
9	.15	8	August
17	.29	9	September
11	.19	10	October
8	.14	11	November
9	.15	12	December
90	1.54	99	NA; DK

V5002   **"YR STOPD WRK-LAST-WF G9"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G9. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial year)
Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,603	95.58	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9
245	4.18	1 - 76	Actual year
14	.24	99	NA; DK

V5003   **"MO RESTARTD WRK-LAST G9"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G9. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Final month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,603	95.58	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 3, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9
21	.36	1	January
11	.19	2	February
13	.22	3	March
12	.20	4	April
17	.29	5	May
9	.15	6	June
7	.12	7	July
14	.24	8	August
34	.58	9	September
10	.17	10	October
12	.20	11	November
13	.22	12	December

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.47	99	NA; DK

V5004   **"YR RESTARTD WRK-LAST G9"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G9. What was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Final year)
Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,603	95.58	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9
246	4.20	1 - 76	Actual year
13	.22	99	NA; DK

V5005   **"WHY STOPPED WRK?-1ST G10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,270	89.90	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
16	.27	1	Marriage
252	4.30	2	Childbirth
161	2.75	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
47	.80	4	Education of self
–	–	5	Military Service of self
15	.26	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
31	.53	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
32	.55	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK

V5006   **"WHY STOPPED WRK?-2ND G10"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,800	98.94	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
3	.05	1	Marriage
8	.14	2	Childbirth
30	.51	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
4	.07	4	Education of self
–	–	5	Military Service of self
1	.02	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
13	.22	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V5007_1 **"WHY STOPD WRK-DOUBLE G10 RESP 1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,270	89.90	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54
16	.27	1	Marriage
252	4.30	2	Childbirth
161	2.75	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
47	.80	4	Education of self
–	–	5	Military Service of self
15	.26	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
31	.53	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
32	.55	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK

V5007_2 **"WHY STOPD WRK-DOUBLE G10 RESP 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,800	98.94	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54
3	.05	1	Marriage
8	.14	2	Childbirth
30	.51	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
4	.07	4	Education of self
–	–	5	Military Service of self
1	.02	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
3	.05	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
13	.22	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V5008   **"GOT TRNG CLD USE JOB?G11"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G11. Did you get any training or skills during the time you were not working that you could use in a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,270	89.90	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
107	1.83	1	Yes
448	7.64	5	No
37	.63	9	NA; DK

V5009   **"WHY RETD WRK?1ST-WF G12"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,271	89.92	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
15	.26	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
43	.73	2	Children grew up
37	.63	3	Other family pressures
13	.22	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
284	4.84	5	Needed money
34	.58	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
119	2.03	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK

V5010   **"WHY RETD WRK?2ND-WF G12"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,717	97.53	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
2	.03	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
7	.12	2	Children grew up
8	.14	3	Other family pressures
2	.03	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
54	.92	5	Needed money
11	.19	6	"A good job came along"
2	.03	7	Health of self

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	1.01		8 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V5011_1 **"WHY RETD WRK?DOUBLE-WG12 RESP 1"**   NUM(1.0)
G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,271	89.92		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54
15	.26		1 Divorce, widowhood, separation
43	.73		2 Children grew up
37	.63		3 Other family pressures
13	.22		4 Finished education; got discharged from military service
284	4.84		5 Needed money
34	.58		6 "A good job came along"
8	.14		7 Health of self
119	2.03		8 Other
38	.65		9 NA; DK

V5011_2 **"WHY RETD WRK?DOUBLE-WG12 RESP 2"**   NUM(1.0)
G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,718	97.54		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54
2	.03		1 Divorce, widowhood, separation
7	.12		2 Children grew up
8	.14		3 Other family pressures
2	.03		4 Finished education; got discharged from military service
54	.92		5 Needed money
11	.19		6 "A good job came along"
1	.02		7 Health of self
59	1.01		8 Other
–	–		9 NA; DK

V5012 **"RET SAME OCC?-WIFE   G13"**   NUM(1.0)
G13. Did you go back to the same kind of work you had done before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,272	89.94		0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 – 01 – 54

309	5.27		1 Yes
249	4.25		5 No
32	.55		9 NA; DK

V5013   **"SAME JOB?-WF**   **G14"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G14. Was it the same job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,553	94.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; did not go back to same kind of work; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54 or V5012 = 5, 9
118	2.01	1	Yes
190	3.24	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V5014   **"HOW FOUND JOB-WIFE**   **G15"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G15. How did you find the job when you went back to work? Was it through a friend, unemployment agency, a want ad, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,392	91.98	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working: stopped working before 1955; same job; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54 or V5013 = 1, 9
162	2.76	1	Friend
34	.58	2	Employment agency
127	2.17	3	Want ad
–	–	4	Labor union hiring hall
3	.05	5	Volunteer work that became paid job
104	1.77	7	Other
40	.68	9	NA; DK

V5015   **"HOW GOT SKILLS-WIFE G16"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G16. How did you get the skills or qualifications for the job? Was it your regular education, previous work experience, some special training, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,392	91.98	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; same job; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 – 54 or V5002 = 01 – 54 or V5013 = 1, 9
70	1.19	1	Regular education
135	2.30	2	Previous work experience
95	1.62	3	Special training
76	1.30	4	Any combination of 1, 2, or 3 above
57	.97	7	Other

```
    37    .63            9  NA; DK
```

V5016   "PAY/HR ON RETURN-WF G17"   NUM(4.2)
G17. About how much did you earn when you went back to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	8.73	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,271	89.92	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
2	.03	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
77	1.31	9.99	NA; DK

V5017   "PAY/HR IF NOT STOPD-WG18"   NUM(4.2)
G18. About how much would you have been earning at that time if you had been working all along?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	.01	$.01 per hour
378	6.45	.02 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5,271	89.92	.00	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
3	.05	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
210	3.58	9.99	NA; DK

V5018   "WHY DIFF PAY/HR?-WF G19"   NUM(1.0)
G19. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,271	89.92	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54
105	1.79	1	Seniority
15	.26	2	Promotion missed
83	1.42	3	Different job
105	1.79	5	No change in pay rate
116	1.98	7	Other
167	2.85	9	NA; DK

V5019   "HUSB HELP HSWK AFTER?G20"   NUM(1.0)
G20. Did you get more help with the housework and taking care of the children from your husband after you went back to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,274	89.97	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54

271	4.62	1	Yes
276	4.71	5	No
41	.70	9	NA; DK

V5020   **"SURE LIFE WORK OUT   H1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or
have there been more times when you haven't been very sure about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,986	33.88	1	Usually felt pretty sure
85	1.45	2	Pretty sure, qualified
73	1.25	3	Pro-con; sure sometimes, not sure others
49	.84	4	(More) times when haven't been sure, qualified
1,167	19.91	5	(More) times when not very sure about it
112	1.91	9	NA; DK

V5021   **"PLAN AHEAD OR?   H2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live
more from day to day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,257	21.44	1	Plans ahead
123	2.10	2	Plans ahead, qualified
163	2.78	3	Pro-con; sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't
92	1.57	4	Lives more from day to day, qualified
1,805	30.79	5	Lives more from day to day
32	.55	9	NA; DK

V5022   **"CARRY OUT PLANS   H3"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you
expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,736	29.61	1	Usually get to carry out things the way expected
103	1.76	2	Usually get to carry out things, qualified
228	3.89	3	Pro-con: depends; sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up
58	.99	4	Things come up to make me change plans, qualified
1,271	21.68	5	Things come up to make me change plans
18	.31	6	Do not plan
58	.99	9	NA; DK

V5023   **"FINISH THINGS OR?   H4"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you
sometimes have to give up before they are finished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
2,392	40.81	1	Nearly always finish things
155	2.64	2	Nearly always finish things, qualified
66	1.13	3	Pro-con; sometimes finish, sometimes give up
30	.51	4	Sometimes have to give up, qualified
794	13.54	5	Sometimes have to give up before they are finished; doesn't finish
35	.60	9	NA; DK

V5024   **"SPEND $ OR SAVE   H5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H5. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,431	24.41	1	Spend money and enjoy life today
85	1.45	2	Spend and enjoy, qualified
650	11.09	3	Pro-con; sometimes spend, sometimes save
114	1.94	4	Save more for the future, qualified
1,140	19.45	5	Save more for the future
52	.89	9	NA; DK

V5025   **"THINK ABOUT FUTURE   H6"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H6. Do you think a lot about things that might happen in the future, or do you usually
just take things as they come?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
1,316	22.45	1	Thinks about future
53	.90	2	Thinks about future, qualified
171	2.92	3	Pro-con; sometimes thinks about future, sometimes just takes things as they come
57	.97	4	Takes things as they come, qualified
1,844	31.46	5	Take things as they come
31	.53	9	NA; DK

V5026   **"RESPONDENT   J1"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

40	.68	1	Head
3,418	58.31	2	Wife
6	.10	7	Other than Head or Wife
8	.14	9	NA

V5027   **"# CALLS   J2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J2. Number of calls

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,401	40.96	0	Inap.: mail interview; no Wife's interview
1,849	31.54	1	One
721	12.30	2	Two
302	5.15	3	Three
201	3.43	4	Four
122	2.08	5	Five
87	1.48	6	Six
48	.82	7	Seven
94	1.60	8	Eight or more
37	.63	9	NA

V5028   **"HOUSE VALUE BKT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V4318) 1976 House Value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,886	49.23	0	Inap.: rents; neither owns nor rents; V4450 = 5, 8
95	1.62	1	$1 - 3,999
227	3.87	2	$4,000 - 7,999
250	4.26	3	$8,000 - 11,999
292	4.98	4	$12,000 - 15,999
258	4.40	5	$16,000 - 19,999
339	5.78	6	$20,900 - 24,999
626	10.68	7	$25,000 - 34,999
525	8.96	8	$85,000 - 49,999
364	6.21	9	$50,000 or more

V5029   "TOT FU MONEY INC"   NUM(5.0)
Total 1975 Family Money Income
Summation of the following variables:

V4386   Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V4404   Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V4406   Taxable Income of Others
V4419   Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	One dollar or less
5,849	99.78	2 - 99,998	Actual amount
8	.14	99,999	$99,999 or more

V5030   "TOT FU MON INC BKT"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5029) Total 1975 Family Money Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.32	0	Under $500
31	.53	1	$500 - 999
170	2.90	2	$1,000 - 1,999
323	5.51	3	$2,000 - 2,999
364	6.21	4	$3,000 - 3,999
348	5.94	5	$4,000 - 4,999
863	14.72	6	$5,000 - 7,499
730	12.45	7	$7,500 - 9,999
1,235	21.07	8	$10,000 - 14,999
1,779	30.35	9	$15,000 or more

V5031   "HEAD TOTAL LABOR Y"   NUM(5.0)
Total 1975 Labor Income of Head
Summation of the following variables:

V4371   Labor Part of Farm Income
V4372   Labor Part of Business Income
V4373   Head's Wages Income
V4375   Head's bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V4376   Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V4377   Labor Part of Roomer Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,208	20.61	0	Head earned $0 of labor income
-	-	1	One dollar or less
4,649	79.31	2 - 99,998	Actual amount
5	.09	99,999	$99,999 or more

V5032   **"HD TOT LABOR Y BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5031) Total 1975 Labor Income of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,208	20.61	0	$0; no labor income
108	1.84	1	$1 – 499
102	1.74	2	$500 – 999
221	3.77	3	$1000 – 1999
240	4.09	4	$2000 – 2999
256	4.37	5	$3000 – 3999
318	5.42	6	$4000 – 4999
771	13.15	7	$5000 – 7499
717	12.23	8	$7500 – 9999
1,921	32.77	9	$10,000 or more

V5033   **"WF TOT LABOR Y BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4379) Total 1975 Labor Income of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,798	64.79	0	Inap.: Head had no labor income; no Wife
199	3.39	1	$1 – 499
150	2.56	2	$500 – 999
212	3.62	3	$1000 – 1999
209	3.57	4	$2000 – 2999
221	3.77	5	$3000 – 3999
208	3.55	6	$4000 – 4999
431	7.35	7	$5000 – 7499
232	3.96	8	$7500 – 9999
202	3.45	9	$10,000 or more

V5034   **"TOT TAX Y H+W BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4386) Total 1975 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
788	13.44	0	No such income; negative income
181	3.09	1	$1 – 499
138	2.35	2	$500 – 999
238	4.06	3	$1000 – 1999
236	4.03	4	$2000 – 2999
244	4.16	5	$3000 – 3999

```
  258    4.40             6  $4000 - 4999

  670   11.43             7  $5000 - 7499

  596   10.17             8  $7500 - 9999

2,513   42.87             9  $10,000 or more
```

V5035   **"TOT TAX Y OTHR BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4406) Total 1975 Taxable Income of Others in FU (other than Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,624	78.88	0	Inap.: others had no taxable income; no others in family
197	3.36	1	$1 - 499
146	2.49	2	$500 - 999
169	2.88	3	$1000 - 1999
136	2.32	4	$2000 - 2999
117	2.00	5	$3000 - 3999
76	1.30	6	$4000 - 4999
173	2.95	7	$5000 - 7499
100	1.71	8	$7500 - 9999
124	2.12	9	$10,000 or more

V5036   **"H+W ADC,AFDC BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4392) Total 1975 ADC or AFDC of Head of Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,485	93.57	0	$0
26	.44	1	$1 - 499
43	.73	2	$500 - 999
96	1.64	3	$1000 - 1999
77	1.31	4	$2000 - 2999
64	1.09	5	$3000 - 3999
41	.70	6	$4000 - 4999
26	.44	7	$5000 - 7499
4	.07	8	$7500 - 9999
-	-	9	$10,000 or more

V5037   **"H+W OTHER WELF BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4394) Total 1975 Other Welfare of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,651	96.40	0	$0
35	.60	1	$1 - 499

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.53	2	$500 – 999
61	1.04	3	$1000 – 1999
48	.82	4	$2000 – 2999
20	.34	5	$3000 – 3999
8	.14	6	$4000 – 4999
8	.14	7	$5000 – 7499
–	–	8	$7500 – 9999
–	–	9	$10,000 or more

V5038   **"H+W SOC SECUR BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4395) Total 1975 Social Security of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,855	82.82	0	$0
12	.20	1	$1 – 499
50	.85	2	$500 – 999
304	5.19	3	$1000 – 1999
319	5.44	4	$2000 – 2999
160	2.73	5	$3000 – 3999
87	1.48	6	$4000 – 4999
70	1.19	7	$5000 – 7499
4	.07	8	$7500 – 9999
1	.02	9	$10,000 or more

V5039   **"HD OTHER RETIR BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4396) Total Other Retirement of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,317	90.70	0	$0
51	.87	1	$1 – 499
78	1.33	2	$500 – 999
144	2.46	3	$1000 – 1999
64	1.09	4	$2000 – 2999
61	1.04	5	$3000 – 3999
46	.78	6	$4000 – 4999
64	1.09	7	$5000 – 7499
25	.43	8	$7500 – 9999
12	.20	9	$10,000 or more

V5040   **"HD UNEMPLOYMNT BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4397) Total 1975 Unemployment and Workmen's Compensation of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,267	89.85	0	$0
182	3.10	1	$1 – 499
147	2.51	2	$500 – 999
135	2.30	3	$1000 – 1999
57	.97	4	$2000 – 2999
43	.73	5	$3000 – 3999
19	.32	6	$4000 – 4999
10	.17	7	$5000 – 7499
1	.02	8	$7500 – 9999
1	.02	9	$10,000 or more

V5041   **"HD ALIMONY BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4398) Total 1975 Alimony and Child Support of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,677	96.84	0	$0
35	.60	1	$1 – 499
38	.65	2	$500 – 999
69	1.18	3	$1000 – 1999
25	.43	4	$2000 – 2999
8	.14	5	$3000 – 3999
5	.09	6	$4000 – 4999
3	.05	7	$5000 – 7499
2	.03	8	$7500 – 9999
–	–	9	$10,000 or more

V5042   **"HD SUPP SECUR BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4400) Total 1975 Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	96.03	0	$0
58	.99	1	$1 – 499
53	.90	2	$500 – 999
75	1.28	3	$1000 – 1999
26	.44	4	$2000 – 2999
18	.31	5	$3000 – 3999

2	.03	6	$4000 – 4999
1	.02	7	$5000 – 7499
–	–	8	$7500 – 9999
–	–	9	$10,000 or more

V5043   "H+W TOT TRNS Y BKT"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4404) Total 1975 Transfer Income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,028	51.65		0	$0
388	6.62		1	$1 – 499
283	4.83		2	$500 – 999
593	10.12		3	$1000 – 1999
553	9.43		4	$2000 – 2999
385	6.57		5	$3000 – 3999
231	3.94		6	$4000 – 4999
261	4.45		7	$5000 – 7499
86	1.47		8	$7500 – 9999
54	.92		9	$10,000 or more

V5044   "H+W MISC TRANSFERS"   NUM(5.0)
Total 1975 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC –
V4404 minus V4392)
Actual dollar amount of transfers

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,248	55.41		0	No miscellaneous transfers
2,614	44.59	1 – 99,998		Actual amount
–	–	99,999		$99,999 or more

V5045   "H+W MISC TRANS BKT"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5044) Total 1975 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,248	55.41		0	$0
415	7.08		1	$1 – 499
290	4.95		2	$500 – 999
552	9.42		3	$1000 – 1999
511	8.72		4	$2000 – 2999
317	5.41		5	$3000 – 3999
184	3.14		6	$4000 – 4999
212	3.62		7	$5000 – 7499

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.35		8 $7500 - 9999
54	.92		9 $10,000 or more

V5046   **"TOT TRNS Y-OTR BKT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V4419) Total 1975 Transfer Income of Others in FU (other than Head or Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,475	93.40		0 $0
39	.67		1 $1 - 499
53	.90		2 $500 - 999
137	2.34		3 $1000 - 1999
85	1.45		4 $2000 - 2999
35	.60		5 $3000 - 3999
19	.32		6 $4000 - 4999
14	.24		7 $5000 - 7499
4	.07		8 $7500 - 9999
1	.02		9 $10,000 or more

V5047   **"TOT FU MON Y/NEEDS"**   **NUM(5.2)**
Total 1975 Family Money/Needs (1976)

Total 1975 family money income (V5029) divided by 1974 family needs (V4349). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V4459 or V4553) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

See note at V4349 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Actual income/needs ratio

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,857	99.91	.01 - 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
5	.09	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
–	–	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V5048   **"MONEY Y/NEEDS BKT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V5047) Total 1975 Family Money Income/Needs (1976)
See note at V5048 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.92		0 Less than 0.40
234	3.99		1 0.40 - 0.79
421	7.18		2 0.80 - 1.19
523	8.92		3 1.20 - 1.59
480	8.19		4 1.60 - 1.99

430	7.34	5	2.00 - 2.39
645	11.00	6	2.40 - 2.99
925	15.78	7	3.00 - 3.99
1,167	19.91	8	4.00 - 5.99
983	16.77	9	6.00 or greater

V5049   **"ANNUAL FOOD STD"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V4348) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons

See note at V4348 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Food standard for 1976 family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V5050   **"HD AVG HOURLY EARN"**   **NUM(5.2)**
1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

1975 labor income of Head (sum V4371 - V4373 and V4375-V4377)/1975 hours of work of Head (V4332)

1975 average hourly earnings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,653	79.38	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
1,208	20.61	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V4371 - V4373 and V4375 - V4377 = 00000 and V4332 = 0000)
1	.02	99.99	99.99 per hour or more

V5051   **"BKT HD AVG HR EARN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V5050) 1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,208	20.61	0	0.00 (no wage income)
85	1.45	1	0.01 - 0.99
176	3.00	2	1.00 - 1.49
237	4.04	3	1.50 - 1.99
381	6.50	4	2.00 - 2.49
451	7.69	5	2.50 - 2.99

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
773	13.19	6	3.00 – 3.99
1,176	20.06	7	4.00 – 5.99
1,375	23.46	8	6.00 – or more

V5052   **"WIFE AVG HRLY EARN"**   **NUM(5.2)**
1975 Average hourly earnings – Wife
1975 labor income of Wife (V4379)/1975 hours of work for money of Wife (V4344)

1975 average hourly earnings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,064	35.21	.01 – 99.98	Actual amount per hour
3,798	64.79	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4379 = 00000 and V4344 = 0000
–	–	99.99	99.99 per hour or more

V5053   **"BKT WF AVG HR EARN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V5052) 1975 Average Hourly Earnings – Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,798	64.79	0	0.00 (no wage income)
99	1.69	1	0.01 – 0.99
99	1.69	2	1.00 – 1.49
201	3.43	3	1.50 – 1.99
284	4.84	4	2.00 – 2.49
296	5.05	5	2.50 – 2.99
423	7.22	6	3.00 – 3.99
421	7.18	7	4.00 – 5.99
241	4.11	8	6.00 – 99.99

V5054   **"CURRENT REGION"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Region at Time of 1976 Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
939	16.02	1	Northeast
1,440	24.56	2	North Central
2,505	42.73	3	South
954	16.27	4	West
5	.09	5	Alaska, Hawaii
19	.32	6	Foreign Country
–	–	9	NA

V5055   **"REGION HD GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region where 1976 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	15.22	1	Northeast
1,372	23.40	2	North Central
2,752	46.95	3	South
572	9.76	4	West
3	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
168	2.87	6	Foreign Country
103	1.76	9	NA region where 1976 Head grew up

V5056   **"REGION DAD GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Father of 1976 Head Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	12.11	1	Northeast
1,160	19.79	2	North Central
2,995	51.09	3	South
239	4.08	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
535	9.13	6	Foreign Country
221	3.77	9	NA where father of 1976 Head grew up

V5057   **"REGION MOM GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region where Mother of 1976 Head grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
717	12.23	1	Northeast
1,207	20.59	2	North Central
2,997	51.13	3	South
275	4.69	4	West
3	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
487	8.31	6	Foreign Country
176	3.00	9	NA where mother of 1976 Head grew up

V5058   **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   NUM(1.0)
Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1976 Interview versus where Grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	65.44	1	Same state at both times (V4303 EQ V4674)
712	12.15	2	Same region but different state (V4303 NE V4674 but V5054 EQ V5055)

1,210	20.64	3	Different regions (V5054 NE V5055)
104	1.77	9	NA (V4303 or V4674 EQ 99)

V5059   "ACCUR TOT FU MON Y"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1975 money income components
Sum of the following:

V4374 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V4378 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
V4380 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
V4387 Accuracy: Capital income
V4393 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
V4403 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
V4407 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
V4420 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,309	90.57	0	Sum of zero
164	2.80	1	One
320	5.46	2	Two
23	.39	3	Three
38	.65	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
6	.10	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Sum equals 9 or greater

V5060   "# MINOR ASSIGNMENT"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1976 Interview
Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V4319 through V4420

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,246	89.49	0	No minor assignments
521	8.89	1	One minor assignment
75	1.28	2	Two minor assignments
16	.27	3	Three minor assignments
3	.05	4	Four minor assignments
–	–	5	Five minor assignments
1	.02	6	Six minor assignments

V5061   **"# MAJOR ASSIGNMENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1976 Interview
*Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the
variable sequence V4319 through V4420*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,172	71.17	0	No major assignments
1,358	23.17	1	One major assignment
207	3.53	2	Two major assignments
91	1.55	3	Three major assignments
24	.41	4	Four major assignments
4	.07	5	Five major assignments
4	.07	6	Six major assignments
2	.03	7	Seven major assignments

V5062   **"VALUE PER ROOM"**   NUM(5.0)
1976 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

(V4318 + [V4320 + V4322] x 10) / V4448

where
V1122 is 1976 house value,
V1128 is 1975 rent paid,
V1130 is 1975 value of rent received,
V1263 is number of rooms in 1976.

Homeowners: House value (V4318)/number of rooms (V4448)

*Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V4320)/number of rooms
(V4448)*

*Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V4320) + value of rent received
free in return for services (V4322) x 10/ number of rooms (V4448)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,804	99.01	25 – 80,000	Actual value for room
58	.99	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling NA (V4448 = 9)

V5063   **"BKT VALUE PER ROOM"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5062) 1976 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1	$1 – 499
209	3.57	2	$500 – 999
886	15.11	3	$1000 – 1999
979	16.70	4	$2000 – 2999
1,003	17.11	5	$3000 – 3999

766	13.07	6	$4000 - 4999
1,335	22.77	7	$5000 - 7999
546	9.31	8	$8000 or more
58	.99	9	NA number of rooms

V5064   **"BKT HR WAGE OV-TIM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V4512 + V4514 + V4516) Hourly Earnings for Regular Job - Head (1976 Question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,199	54.57	0	Inap.: no overtime available; Head currently not working or not in labor force
3	.05	1	$0.01 - 0.99
9	.15	2	$1.00 - 1.49
11	.19	3	$1.50 - 1.99
57	.97	4	$2.00 - 2.49
49	.84	5	$2.50 - 2.99
219	3.74	6	$3.00 - 3.99
536	9.14	7	$4.00 - 5.99
1,329	22.67	8	$6.00 or more
450	7.68	9	NA; V4509 = 7, 9

V5065   **"BKT REG HRLY WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V4510 + V4513) Hourly Earnings for Regular Job - Head (1976 Question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,732	29.55	0	Inap.: not paid by the hour; Head currently not working or not in labor force
10	.17	1	$0.01 - 0.99
28	.48	2	$1.00 - 1.49
44	.75	3	$1.50 - 1.99
262	4.47	4	$2.00 - 2.49
334	5.70	5	$2.50 - 2.99
617	10.53	6	$3.00 - 3.99
1,103	18.82	7	$4.00 - 5.99
1,148	19.58	8	$6.00 or more
584	9.96	9	NA; V4509 = 7, 9

V5066   **"BKT HR WAGE 2ND JB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt V4521) Hourly Earnings on Second Job - Head (1976 Question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,074	86.56	0	Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working or not in labor force

3	.05	1	$0.01 - 0.99
17	.29	2	$1.00 - 1.49
13	.22	3	$1.50 - 1.99
102	1.74	4	$2.00 - 2.49
62	1.06	5	$2.50 - 2.99
77	1.31	6	$3.00 - 3.99
93	1.59	7	$4.00 - 5.99
147	2.51	8	$6.00 or more
274	4.67	9	NA; V4509 = 7, 9

V5067   "BKT ACTL-REQD ROOM"   NUM(1.0)
Actual minus required rooms for family
Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V4448) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V4347) plus 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.55	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
77	1.31	1	Shortage of two rooms
337	5.75	2	Shortage of one room
708	12.08	3	Actual = required rooms
1,297	22.13	4	one extra room
1,321	22.53	5	Two extra rooms
1,073	18.30	6	Three extra rooms
580	9.89	7	Four extra rooms
380	6.48	8	Five or more extra rooms
57	.97	9	NA actual number of rooms; V4448 = 9

V5068   "PERSONS PER ROOM"   NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons Per Room (1976)
Number of people in family (V4435)/number of rooms in dwelling (V4448)

Number of persons per room

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,804	99.01	.1 - 5.0	Actual number of people per room
58	.99	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V4448 = 9, 0

V5069   "BKT PERSONS/ROOM"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5068) Number of Persons Per Room (1976)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
745	12.71	0	0.00 - 0.25

1,204	20.54	1	0.26 - 0.45
1,352	23.06	2	0.46 - 0.65
1,210	20.64	3	0.66 - 0.85
978	16.68	4	0.86 - 1.25
201	3.43	5	1.26 - 1.65
79	1.35	6	1.66 - 2.05
29	.49	7	2.06 - 3.05
6	.10	8	3.06 or more
58	.99	9	NA number of rooms; V4448 = 9, 0

V5070   **"NUMBER OF ADULTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1976)
Number in family (V4435) minus number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family (V4439)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,804	30.77	1	One adult
3,212	54.79	2	Two adults
579	9.88	3	Three adults
169	2.88	4	Four adults
73	1.25	5	Five adults
17	.29	6	Six adults
7	.12	7	Seven adults
1	.02	8	Eight adults

V5071   **"ONE DIGIT FAM SIZE"**   NUM(1.0)
Size of Family 1976
One digit code

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,277	21.78	1	One
1,477	25.20	2	Two
1,079	18.41	3	Three
882	15.05	4	Four
537	9.16	5	Five
277	4.73	6	Six
155	2.64	7	Seven
96	1.64	8	Eight
82	1.40	9	Nine or more

V5072   **"BKT AGE OF HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4436) Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
986	16.82	1	Under 25
1,565	26.70	2	25 – 34
904	15.42	3	35 – 44
941	16.05	4	45 – 54
726	12.38	5	55 – 64
489	8.34	6	65 – 74
250	4.26	7	75 and older
1	.02	9	NA

V5073   **"BKT AGE OF WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4438) Age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,353	40.14	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU
788	13.44	1	Under 25
995	16.97	2	25 – 34
622	10.61	3	35 – 44
566	9.66	4	45 – 54
343	5.85	5	55 – 64
159	2.71	6	65 – 74
35	.60	7	75 and older
1	.02	9	NA

V5074   **"HEAD EDUCATION BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.83	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V4687 EQ 1)
238	4.06	1	0 – 5 grades (V4684 EQ 00 – 05 and V4687 NE 1)
838	14.30	2	6 – 8 grades; "grade school" (V4684 EQ 06 – 08)
1,207	20.59	3	9 – 11 grades (V4684 EQ 09 – 11)
1,048	17.88	4	12 grades; "high school" (V4684 EQ 12 and V4688 NE 1)
857	14.62	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4684 EQ 12 and V4688 EQ 1)
774	13.20	6	College but no degree (V4684 EQ 13 – 15 or V4684 EQ 16 – 17 and V4690 NE 1)

482	8.22	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4690 EQ 1 and V4691 NE 1)
229	3.91	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4691 EQ 1)
23	.39	9	NA; DK (V4684 EQ 99)

V5075   "WIFE EDUCATION BKT"   NUM(1.0)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,365	40.34	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU
80	1.36	1	0 - 5 grades (V4695 EQ 00 - 05)
368	6.28	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4695 EQ 06 - 08)
688	11.74	3	9 - 11 grades (V4695 EQ 09 - 11)
1,084	18.49	4	12 grades; "high school" (V4695 EQ 12 and V4696 NE 1)
489	8.34	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4695 EQ 12 and V4696 EQ 1)
416	7.10	6	College but no degree (V4695 EQ 13 - 15 or V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4698 NE 1)
270	4.61	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4698 EQ 1 and V4699 NE 1)
77	1.31	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4699 EQ 1)
25	.43	9	NA; DK (V4695 EQ 99)

V5076   "LOW INC TAX CREDIT"   NUM(3.0)

1975 Federal Income Tax Low Income Credit - Head and Wife

A one year "negative income tax" available to low income wage earners with dependent children and who maintain a dwelling.

10% (V4386 minus V4384), not to exceed $400, minus
10% (V4386 minus $4000) = tax credit (V5076)

Tax credit dollars

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,991	85.14	0	Inap.: zero tax credit; not eligible for credit
871	14.86	1 - 400	Actual amount of tax credit

V5077   "DEC TOT FU INC"   NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1975 Family Money Income (V5029)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
751	12.81	0	$ 0 - 3499
715	12.20	1	$3500 - 5604
722	12.32	2	$5605 - 7682

696	11.87	3	$7683 – 10,019
587	10.01	4	$10,020 – 12,199
563	9.60	5	$12,200 – 14,729
517	8.82	6	$14,730 – 17,663
482	8.22	7	$17,664 – 21,366
435	7.42	8	$21,367 – 27,314
394	6.72	9	$27,315 or more

V5078   **"DECILE Y/NEEDS"**   NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1975 Family Money Income/Needs (V5047)

See note at V4348 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,005	17.14	0	0.00 – 1.40
755	12.88	1	1.41 – 2.02
713	12.16	2	2.03 – 2.68
620	10.58	3	2.69 – 3.25
536	9.14	4	3.26 – 3.88
518	8.84	5	3.89 – 4.58
478	8.15	6	4.59 – 5.39
447	7.63	7	5.40 – 6.49
411	7.01	8	6.50 – 8.23
379	6.47	9	8.24 or more

V5079   **"# CHILDREN 1-2 YRS"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

The following variables, V5079 – V5087, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4,6,7) This is an individual variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,932	84.14	0	None
801	13.66	1	One
124	2.12	2	Two
5	.09	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven

–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5080   **"# CHILDREN 3-5 YRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,900	83.59	0	None
841	14.35	1	One
111	1.89	2	Two
10	.17	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5081   **"# CHILDREN 6-13 YR"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,137	70.57	0	None
896	15.28	1	One
530	9.04	2	Two
207	3.53	3	Three
72	1.23	4	Four
16	.27	5	Five
4	.07	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5082   **"# FEM CHILDS 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,192	88.57	0	None
525	8.96	1	One
132	2.25	2	Two
12	.20	3	Three

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5083 **"# MALE CHILD 14-17"** NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,151	87.87	0	None
570	9.72	1	One
120	2.05	2	Two
19	.32	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5084 **"# FEM CHILDS 18-20"** NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,515	94.08	0	None
307	5.24	1	One
38	.65	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5085   **"# MALE CHILD 18-20"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,464	93.21	0	None
364	6.21	1	One
32	.55	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5086   **"# FEM CHILDS 21-29"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,618	95.84	0	None
218	3.72	1	One
22	.38	2	Two
4	.07	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5087   **"# MALE CHILD 21-29"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,594	95.43	0	None
238	4.06	1	One
26	.44	2	Two
3	.05	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five

–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V5088   **"AVG ACT HEAD COLL"**   NUM(2.0)
Average ACT Score of Freshman Class at College Attended by Head
This variable consists of Scholastic Aptitude Test composite scores (i.e., verbal plus mathematical), American College Test composite scores, or estimates of these scores. All institutional means were converted to the equivalent ACT mean score as described in A. W. Astin, Predicting Academic Performance in College (Free Press, 1971)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4684 = 00 – 12, 99
103	1.76	1 – 28	Average ACT score
5,758	98.23	99	NA, DK college; foreign college or university

V5089   **"EXPND/STUD HD COLL"**   NUM(3.0)
Education and General Expenditures Per Resident, Degree-credit Student Head
This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)

Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.41	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4684 = 00 – 12, 99
80	1.36	1 – 50	Actual hundreds of dollars
5,758	98.23	999	NA, DK college; NA expenditures; Head attended a foreign college or university

V5090   **"PREWW2 RAT HD COLL"**   NUM(2.0)
1935-1954 College Rating - Head
These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4684 = 00 – 12, 99

37	.63	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
7	.12	2	Higher-prestige two-year schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
16	.27	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
9	.15	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
13	.22	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
5	.09	6	Higher-prestige land-grand agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
13	.22	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among private colleges
-	-	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
1	.02	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,758	98.23	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university

V5091   **"PSTWW2 RAT HD COLL"**   **NUM(2.0)**
1970-1974 College Rating - Head

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college
32	.55	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
5	.09	2	Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
17	.29	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges

13	.22	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
11	.19	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
8	.14	6	Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
14	.24	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
1	.02	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
–	–	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
–	–	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
–	–	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
–	–	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,758	98.23	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university

V5092   **"AVG ACT WIFE COLL"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Average ACT Score of Freshman Class at College Attended by Wife
See V5088 for a description of and references for this variable

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 0=12,99
60	1.02	1 - 28	Actual ACT score
5,802	98.98	99	NA, DK college; foreign college or university

V5093   **"EXPND/STUD WF COLL"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Education and General Expenditures Per Resident, Degree Credit Student - Wife
This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)

Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.22	0	Inap.: no expenditures; Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 0=12,99
47	.80	1 - 62	Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars
5,802	98.98	999	NA; DK college; NA expenditures; Wife attended foreign college or university

V5094   **"PREWW2 RAT WF COLL"**   NUM(2.0)

1935-1954 College Rating - Wife

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 00 - 12, 99
16	.27	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
4	.07	2	Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
19	.32	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
6	.10	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
3	.05	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
4	.07	6	Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
4	.07	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
3	.05	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
1	.02	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,802	98.98	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university

V5095   **"PSTWW2 RAT WF COLL"**   NUM(2.0)

1970-1974 College Rating - Wife

See V5090 for description and references

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 00 - 12, 99

15	.26	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
3	.05	2	Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
12	.20	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
10	.17	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
5	.09	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other private schools
6	.10	6	Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other private schools
5	.09	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
–	–	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
–	–	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
–	–	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
–	–	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,802	98.98	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university

V5096   **"RACE"**   NUM(1.0)
Race
Since in 1976 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,548	60.53	1	White
2,119	36.15	2	Black
153	2.61	3	Spanish-American
42	.72	7	Other
–	–	9	NA

V5097   **"SPLIT SAMPLE VAR"**   NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,509	25.74	1	First quarter sample
1,444	24.63	2	Second quarter sample
1,496	25.52	3	Third quarter sample
1,413	24.10	4	Fourth quarter sample

V5098   **"9YR FAM COMP CHNG"**   NUM(1.0)
Nine-year changes in FU composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
952	16.24	0	No change in family members
1,737	29.63	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
331	5.65	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
364	6.21	3	Wife from previous years became Head
254	4.33	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
1,536	26.20	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
598	10.20	6	Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head
45	.77	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of the FU
45	.77	8	Other

V5099   **"1976 FAMILY WEIGHT"**   NUM(2.0)
1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No weight
5,861	99.98	1 - 70	Actual weight

V5100   **"REGION WF GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where 1976 Wife Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
574	9.79	1	Northeast
860	14.67	2	North Central
1,533	26.15	3	South
353	6.02	4	West
–	–	5	Alaska, Hawaii
124	2.12	6	Foreign country
28	.48	9	NA region where 1976 Wife grew up

V5101   **"RGN WF DAD GREW UP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Region Where Father of 1976 Wife Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
470	8.02	1	Northeast
780	13.31	2	North Central
1,578	26.92	3	South
171	2.92	4	West
3	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
357	6.09	6	Foreign country
113	1.93	9	NA region where father of 1976 Wife grew up

V5102   **"RGN WF MOM GREW UP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Region Where Mother of 1976 Wife grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
475	8.10	1	Northeast
784	13.37	2	North Central
1,593	27.18	3	South
189	3.22	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
332	5.66	6	Foreign country
97	1.65	9	NA region where mother of 1976 Wife grew up

V5103   **"GEOG MOBILITY WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Geographic Mobility: Where Wife of Family Lived at Time of 1976 Interview Versus Where
Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
2,368	40.40	1	Same state at both times (V4303 EQ V4751)

428	7.30	2	Same region but different state (V4303 NE V4751 but V5054 EQ V5100)
648	11.05	3	Different regions (V5054 NE V5100)
28	.48	9	NA (V4303 or V4751 EQ 99)

V5104   **"BKT $ /HR OV-TIM WF"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4895 + V4897 + V4899) Hourly Earnings for Overtime - Wife (1976 Question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,779	81.53	0	Inap.: no overtime available; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife
2	.03	1	$0.01 - 0.99
11	.19	2	$1.00 - 1.49
14	.24	3	$1.50 - 1.99
58	.99	4	$2.00 - 2.49
37	.63	5	$2.50 - 2.99
196	3.34	6	$3.00 - 3.99
305	5.20	7	$4.00 - 5.99
217	3.70	8	$6.00 or more
243	4.15	9	NA

V5105   **"BKT REG HR WAGE WF"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4893 + V4896) Hourly Earnings for Regular Job - Wife (1976 Question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,206	71.75	0	Inap.: not paid by the hour; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife
7	.12	1	$0.01 - 0.99
17	.29	2	$1.00 - 1.49
43	.73	3	$1.50 - 1.99
297	5.07	4	$2.00 - 2.49
243	4.15	5	$2.50 - 2.99
369	6.29	6	$3.00 - 3.99
341	5.82	7	$4.00 - 5.99
142	2.42	8	$6.00 or more
197	3.36	9	NA

V5106   **"BKT $ /HR 2NDJOB WF"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V4904) Hourly Earnings on Second Job - Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,704	97.30	0	Inap.: Wife does not have second job; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife
7	.12	1	$0.01 - 0.99

5	.09	2	$1.00 - 1.49
5	.09	3	$1.50 - 1.99
24	.41	4	$2.00 - 2.49
12	.20	5	$2.50 - 2.99
20	.34	6	$3.00 - 3.99
25	.43	7	$4.00 - 5.99
22	.38	8	$6.00 or more
38	.65	9	NA

V5107   "UNSKILLED MALE MKT"   NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Many more jobs than applicants
124	2.12	2	More jobs than applicants
670	11.43	3	Most people able to find jobs
1,884	32.14	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
2,861	48.81	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
322	5.49	9	NA

V5108   "UNSKILLED F/M MKT"   NUM(1.0)

How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males? August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,058	18.05	1	Better (more women able to find jobs)
2,296	39.17	2	About the same
1,939	33.08	3	Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)
248	4.23	4	Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs)
321	5.48	9	NA

V5109   **"UNSKIL NONW/W MKT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? August
1976
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	5.02	1	Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)
2,718	46.37	2	About the same
2,018	34.43	3	Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
451	7.69	4	Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
381	6.50	9	NA

V5110   **"UNSKILL MALE WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? August 1976
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Under $1.50
7	.12	2	$1.50 – 1.99
2,070	35.31	3	$2.00 – 2.49
2,290	39.07	4	$2.50 – 2.99
1,251	21.34	5	$3.00 or more
244	4.16	9	NA

V5111   **"DIFF UNSK M/F WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an Unskilled
Female. August 1976
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,421	41.30	0	No difference
90	1.54	1	Females earn less than males by $ .01 – .09
1,315	22.43	2	$ .10 – .24 difference
819	13.97	3	$ .25 – .49 difference
262	4.47	4	$ .50 – .99 difference
310	5.29	5	$1.00 or more

112	1.91	6	Females earn more than males
533	9.09	9	NA

V5112   **"COUNTY UNEMP RATE"**   NUM(1.0)

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.85	1	Under 2%
484	8.26	2	2 – 3.9%
1,120	19.11	3	4 – 5.9%
2,388	40.74	4	6 – 8.9%
785	13.39	5	9 – 10.0%
582	9.93	6	10.1 – 12.0%
419	7.15	7	> 12%
34	.58	9	NA

V5113   **"HOUSEHOLD ID # 76"**   NUM(4.0)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1976 ID number (V4302) with the lowest value from among the 1976 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V4302.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 – 5,862	Actual household identification number

V5114   **"FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"**   NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.43	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed
5,623	95.92	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
99	1.69	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed

```
   56    .96                      4 This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household
                                    with at least one other family unit that is not
                                    interviewed
```

V5115   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1975"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1975 Family--CENSUS VERSION

*This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website,
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table
entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and
Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-
Farm Residence tabulations.*

*The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the
family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our
extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who
moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is
similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data,
93GUIDE.PDF.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	2,574 - 9,792	Actual Census needs